

electronics today international

APRIL 1977

35p

ETI's 5th BIRTHDAY COMPETITION

£450 worth of prizes
5 winners 5 prizes each!

- VIDEOMASTER TV GAME
- T-DEC PROTOTYPING KIT
- NOVUS LCD WATCH
- SPARKRITE IGNITION
- VERO WIRING KIT

BUILD YOUR OWN MICROCOMPUTER WITH system



THIS MONTH:
**ASCII
ENCODED
KEYBOARD**



THIRTY FIVE 741 CIRCUITS

ALSO INSIDE: 5 YEAR INDEX ALARM CONTROL FUZZ BOX BENCH POWER SUPPLY

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 37774

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 25p* TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE LIST.

VAT
Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked *. To the rest add 12 1/2%.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μ F)
400V: 0.001, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033, 7p; 0.0047, 0.0068, 0.01, 0.015, 0.018, 8p; 0.022, 0.033, 9p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 1.1p; 0.15, 0.22, 18p; 0.33, 0.47, 28p; 0.68, 38p.
150V: 0.0039, 0.15, 0.22, 11p; 0.33, 0.47, 19p; 0.68, 1.0, 22p; 1.5, 2.2, 32p; 4.7, 36p.
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0.01, 0.015, 16p; 0.022, 18p; 0.047, 16p; 0.1, 29p; 0.47, 43p; 1.0, 68p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μ F): 250V:
0.01, 0.015, 5p; 0.022, 0.027, 6p; 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 7p; 0.15, 10p; 0.22, 0.32, 12p; 0.47, 14p; 0.68, 18p; 1.0, 21p; 1.5, 24p; 2.2, 28p.

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS: 1000pF/350V 8p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μ F)
250V: 100 μ F, 40p; 100V: 20, 6p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 7p; 8, 10, 15, 22, 8p; 47, 32, 50, 63, 100, 12p; 50V: 1.0, 6p; 50, 100, 10p; 220, 10p; 470, 30p; 1000, 43p; 2200, 48p; 40V: 22, 33, 8p; 100, 10p; 220, 5p; 330, 52p; 35V: 3.3, 4.7, 10p; 1000, 38p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 6p; 80, 100, 160, 8p; 220, 50p; 13p; 470, 64p; 25p; 1000, 27p; 1500, 30p; 2000, 34p; 3300, 39p; 4700, 47p; 15V: 10, 40, 47, 68, 6p; 100, 12p; 7p; 470, 12p; 1000, 1500, 18p; 2000, 35p; 10V: 4, 100, 6p; 54p; 10p; 10p, 14p.

TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 2500, 98p; 470V: 111p; 64V: 3300, 94p; 40V: 10000, 145p; 4000, 70p; 2500, 65p; 25V: 4700, 48p; 16V: 4500, 38p; 40V: 2000+2000, 95p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1 μ F, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2 μ F, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 25V: 1.5, 1.0, 20V: 1.5, 16V: 10 μ F, 22, 47, 10V: 4.7, 15, 25, 33, 6V: 47 μ F, 68, 3V: 100 μ F, 12p each

POTENTIOMETERS (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track. 0.25W Log & 0.5W Linear values
1K Ω & 2K Ω (LIN ONLY) Single gang 24p
5K Ω 2M Ω single gang 24p
5K Ω 2M Ω single gang D/P switch 24p
5K Ω 2M Ω dual gang stereo 45p
2:1 Amber Green

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01 μ F, 5p
0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.05 μ F, 6p
0.1 μ F, 0.15, 0.2, 7p, 50V: 0.47 μ F, 10p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
range 0.5pF to 10,000pF
0.015 μ F, 0.022 μ F, 0.033 μ F, 0.047 μ F 3p
0.1 μ F 4p

TETTER Trimmer (Jackson) 10p F 58p

SILVER MICA (Values in pF): 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 12, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 220, 250, 300, 330, 360, 390, 600, 820, 9p each
1000, 1800, 2000, 2200, 12p each

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS
2 7p, 4 15p, 6 25p, F B-30pF 20p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2.5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p
5-25pF, 60pF, 88pF, 190F 30p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 8-80pF, 20-140pF 25p
50-200pF, 100-500pF, 1250pF 33p

JACK PLUGS
Screened chrome
2.5mm 10p
3.5mm 14p
MONO 15p
STEREO 28p

SOCKETS
moulded with break 11p
contacts 12p
20p
22p

SWITCHES * PUSH BUTTON:
Miniature Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p
ROCKER (white) 10A 250V SP changeover centre off 25p
ROCKER: (black) on/off 10A 250V 20p
ROCKER: Illuminated (white) Lights when on 3A 240V 46p
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole / 2, 12 w/ 2p, 2.6W, 3p, 2-4W, 4p, 2-3W 30p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 28p

DIN
2 PIN Loudspeaker 3, 4, 5 (1B0 & 240-) 12p
8p

CO-AXIAL (TV) 14p

PHONO
assorted colours 9p
Metal screened 12p

BANANA
4mm 10p
2mm 13p
1mm 11p

TRANSFORMERS* (Mains Prim 220-240V)
6.0-6V 100mA 90p
9.0-9V 75mA 95p
12.0-12V 100mA 98p
15.0-15V 100mA 185p
0-12 0-12V 150mA 140p
0-6 0-6V 280mA 150p
0-12 0-12V 0.5A 240p
15.0-15V 0.5A 220p
20.0-20V 6VA 220p
20.0-24V 0.5A 260p
8-0.9V 1A 245p
0-12 0-12V 1A 245p
20-24 20-11.2 2.0 1A Multi tappings 360p+
30-24-20-15-12 0 2A multi tap 445p+

Panel Meters * Full scale
59 x 46 x 35mm reg. 1/2 hole
0.50uA 0-100mA 50uA-0.100uA
0.100uA 0-500mA 100uA-0.100uA
0.500uA 0-1 Amp 500uA-0.500uA
0.1mA 0-50V OC 3.25 each
0.5mA 0-300V OC EDGWISE
0.10mA S 89 x 32 x 70mm
0.50mA VU 0.1mA-0.500uA
Price £3.55 each
108 x 82.5 x 38mm reg. 60mm panel hole
0.50uA, 0.100uA, 0.500uA
DUAL VU METERS (150uA approx.) £5.25

COPPER CLAD BOARDS*
SRBP 7 7/8" x 8 25" 48p
Fibre Glass 6 x 6" 64p
6 x 12" 115p

FERRIC CHLORIDE* 1lb bag Anhydrous 65p + 30p p&p

DALCO ETC RESIST PEN * spare tip 75p

VEROBOARD* Pitch
01 0.15 0.15
(copper clad) (plai)
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 36p 29p 19p
2 1/2 x 5 1/2 43p 39p 24p
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 43p 40p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 48p 53p 34p
4 1/2 x 1 1/2 134p 107p 73p
3 1/2 x 1 1/2 73p 143p 95p
4 1/2 x 1 1/2 222p 145p
Pkt of 36 pins 28p
Spot face cutter 72p
Pin insertion tool 52p

KNOBS* fit 1/8" shaft with grub screws except K2 (push fit) & KB (for sliders)
K1 Black of White pointer type 9p
K2 Slim silvered aluminium 10p
K4 Black serrated Metal top with line indicator 33m diam. 22p
K4A As above but 25mm diam. 20p
K5 Black fluted metal top and skirt calibrated 0-10 37mm diam. 26p
K6 PK2 as K5, pointer on skirt 26p
K7 Black knurled, tapered Metal top & skirt Calib. 0-10, 30mm 25p
K8 Black or silvered for slider pot 10p
K9 Solid Alum. Amplifier knob Professional type with etch line indicator 16.5 x 12mm diam. 26p
K10 As above tapered 18 1/2 x 17mm 28p
K11 Alum (pot hat) Knurled 18mm skirt, notched 30p

TTL 74*		4019AE 43		4020AE 105		4021AE 105		4022AE 95		4023AE 18		4024AE 79		4025AE 17		4026AE 17		4027AE 67		4028AE 85		4029AE 109		4030AE 52		4031AE 130		4032AE 184		4033AE 127		4034AE 184		4035AE 127		4036AE 127		4037AE 127		4038AE 127		4039AE 127		4040AE 127		4041AE 127		4042AE 127		4043AE 127		4044AE 127		4045AE 127		4046AE 127		4047AE 127		4048AE 127		4049AE 127		4050AE 127		4051AE 127		4052AE 127		4053AE 127		4054AE 127		4055AE 127		4056AE 127		4057AE 127		4058AE 127		4059AE 127		4060AE 127		4061AE 127		4062AE 127		4063AE 127		4064AE 127		4065AE 127		4066AE 127		4067AE 127		4068AE 127		4069AE 127		4070AE 127		4071AE 127		4072AE 127		4073AE 127		4074AE 127		4075AE 127		4076AE 127		4077AE 127		4078AE 127		4079AE 127		4080AE 127		4081AE 127		4082AE 127		4083AE 127		4084AE 127		4085AE 127		4086AE 127		4087AE 127		4088AE 127		4089AE 127		4090AE 127		4091AE 127		4092AE 127		4093AE 127		4094AE 127		4095AE 127		4096AE 127		4097AE 127		4098AE 127		4099AE 127		4100AE 127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
7400	14	7475	36	74157	95	4019AE	43	7401	16	7476	36	4020AE	105	7402	16	7477	36	4021AE	105	7403	16	7478	36	4022AE	95	7404	20	7479	36	4023AE	18	7405	22	7480	36	4024AE	79	7406	44	7481	114	4025AE	17	7407	44	7482	82	4026AE	17	7408	44	7483	95	4027AE	67	7409	22	7484	95	4028AE	85	7410	22	7485	116	4029AE	109	7411	25	7486	116	4030AE	52	7412	25	7487	116	4031AE	130	7413	25	7488	116	4032AE	184	7414	25	7489	116	4033AE	127	7415	25	7490	116	4034AE	184	7416	35	7491	80	4035AE	127	7417	35	7492	53	4036AE	127	7418	35	7493	80	4037AE	127	7419	35	7494	80	4038AE	127	7420	16	7495	80	4039AE	127	7421	29	7496	80	4040AE	127	7422	29	7497	80	4041AE	127	7423	30	7498	80	4042AE	127	7424	30	7499	80	4043AE	127	7425	30	7500	80	4044AE	127	7426	35	7501	80	4045AE	127	7427	36	7502	80	4046AE	127	7428	36	7503	80	4047AE	127	7429	36	7504	80	4048AE	127	7430	36	7505	80	4049AE	127	7431	36	7506	80	4050AE	127	7432	36	7507	80	4051AE	127	7433	36	7508	80	4052AE	127	7434	36	7509	80	4053AE	127	7435	36	7510	80	4054AE	127	7436	36	7511	80	4055AE	127	7437	36	7512	80	4056AE	127	7438	36	7513	80	4057AE	127	7439	36	7514	80	4058AE	127	7440	36	7515	80	4059AE	127	7441	36	7516	80	4060AE	127	7442	36	7517	80	4061AE	127	7443	36	7518	80	4062AE	127	7444	36	7519	80	4063AE	127	7445	36	7520	80	4064AE	127	7446	36	7521	80	4065AE	127	7447	36	7522	80	4066AE	127	7448	36	7523	80	4067AE	127	7449	36	7524	80	4068AE	127	7450	36	7525	80	4069AE	127	7451	36	7526	80	4070AE	127	7452	36	7527	80	4071AE	127	7453	36	7528	80	4072AE	127	7454	36	7529	80	4073AE	127	7455	36	7530	80	4074AE	127	7456	36	7531	80	4075AE	127	7457	36	7532	80	4076AE	127	7458	36	7533	80	4077AE	127	7459	36	7534	80	4078AE	127	7460	36	7535	80	4079AE	127	7461	36	7536	80	4080AE	127	7462	36	7537	80	4081AE	127	7463	36	7538	80	4082AE	127	7464	36	7539	80	4083AE	127	7465	36	7540	80	4084AE	127	7466	36	7541	80	4085AE	127	7467	36	7542	80	4086AE	127	7468	36	7543	80	4087AE	127	7469	36	7544	80	4088AE	127	7470	36	7545	80	4089AE	127	7471	36	7546	80	4090AE	127	7472	36	7547	80	4091AE	127	7473	36	7548	80	4092AE	127	7474	36	7549	80	4093AE	127	7475	36	7550	80	4094AE	127	7476	36	7551	80	4095AE	127	7477	36	7552	80	4096AE	127	7478	36	7553	80	4097AE	127	7479	36	7554	80	4098AE	127	7480	36	7555	80	4099AE	127	7481	36	7556	80	4100AE	127	7482	36	7557	80	4101AE	127	7483	36	7558	80	4102AE	127	7484	36	7559	80	4103AE	127	7485	36	7560	80	4104AE	127	7486	36	7561	80	4105AE	127	7487	36	7562	80	4106AE	127	7488	36	7563	80	4107AE	127	7489	36	7564	80	4108AE	127	7490	36	7565	80	4109AE	127	7491	36	7566	80	4110AE	127	7492	36	7567	80	4111AE	127	7493	36	7568	80	4112AE	127	7494	36	7569	80	4113AE	127	7495	36	7570	80	4114AE	127	7496	36	7571	80	4115AE	127	7497	36	7572	80	4116AE	127	7498	36	7573	80	4117AE	127	7499	36	7574	80	4118AE	127	7500	36	7575	80	4119AE	127	7501	36	7576	80	4120AE	127	7502	36	7577	80	4121AE	127	7503	36	7578	80	4122AE	127	7504	36	7579	80	4123AE	127	7505	36	7580	80	4124AE	127	7506	36	7581	80	4125AE	127	7507	36	7582	80	4126AE	127	7508	36	7583	80	4127AE	127	7509	36	7584	80	4128AE	127	7510	36	7585	80	4129AE	127	7511	36	7586	80	4130AE	127	7512	36	7587	80	4131AE	127	7513	36	7588	80	4132AE	127	7514	36	7589	80	4133AE	127	7515	36	7590	80	4134AE	127	7516	36	7591	80	4135AE	127	7517	36	7592	80	4136AE	127	7518	36	7593	80	4137AE	127	7519	36	7594	80	4138AE	127	7520	36	7595	80

PAKS - PARTS - AUDIO MODULES

PANEL METERS

4" RANGE

Size 4 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/4"

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1302	£4.50
0-100UA	1303	£4.50
0-500UA	1304	£4.50
0-1MA	1305	£6.00
0-50V	1306	£6.00

2" RANGE

Size 2 3/8" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1307	£3.50
0-100UA	1308	£3.50
0-500UA	1309	£3.50
0-1MA	1310	£3.50
0-50V	1311	£3.50

MR2P TYPE

Size 4 1/2 x 2 x 30mm

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1313	£4.80
0-1MA	1315	£3.20

EDGEWISE

Size 3 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 2 1/4"
Cut out 2 3/4" x 1 1/4"

Value	No.	Price
0-1MA	1316	£4.05
0-500UA	1317	£4.05

MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING METER

Size 2 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 26mm
Sensitivity 100/0/100MA

No.	Price
1318	£1.95

BALANCE/TUNING METER

Size 4 5/8 x 2 3/4 x 4mm
Sensitivity 100/0/100UA

No.	Price
1319	£2.00

MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 2 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 26mm
Sensitivity 200UA

No.	Price
1320	£1.95

Vu METER

Size 40x40x29mm
Sensitivity 130UA

No.	Price
1321	£2.00

MINI-MULTI-METER

Size 60x24x90mm
Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V
AC VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000
DC VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000
DC CURRENT 0-1-100mA
Resistance 0-150K ohms

No.	Price
1322	£5.95

HIGH SENSITIVITY TEST METER

Sensitivity 50,000 ohms/V
Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/4"

AC Volts	0-1.5 to 0/500 in 10 Ranges
DC Volts	0-0.5 to 0/500 in 12 Ranges
DC Current	0.25 ua to 0/10A in 10 Ranges
Resistance	0-100 ohms to 0/16 meg in 4 Ranges
Decibels	-20 to 62dB in 10 Ranges

No.	Price
1324	£19.75

P&P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW - FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.16	BC109C	£0.08	BC550	£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.95
AC127	£0.14	BC147	£0.09	BC556	£0.14	BIP19	£0.38	TIP3055	£0.75
AC128	£0.12	BC148	£0.09	BC557	£0.13	BIP20	£0.38	TIS90	£0.18
AC128K	£0.26	BC149	£0.09	BC558	£0.12	BIP19P	£0.50	UT46	£0.20
AC132	£0.15	BC150	£0.12	BC559	£0.12	208 MP	£0.45	ZT407	£0.10
AC134	£0.15	BC158	£0.12	BD115	£0.12	BY105	£0.80	ZTX107	£0.10
AC137	£0.15	BC159	£0.12	BD116	£0.12	BU105	£1.90	ZTX109	£0.10
AC141	£0.18	BC167	£0.12	BD121	£0.12	BU105/02	£1.95	ZTX300	£0.20
AC141K	£0.30	BC168	£0.12	BD123	£0.12	BU204	£0.65	ZTX300	£0.12
AC142	£0.18	BC169	£0.12	BD124	£0.12	BU205	£1.70	ZTX500	£0.14
AC176	£0.12	BC169C	£0.12	BD131	£0.12	BU208	£2.40	ZN1613	£0.20
AC176K	£0.26	BC170	£0.10	BD132	£0.12	BU208/02	£0.38	ZN1711	£0.20
AC178	£0.25	BC171	£0.10	BD131P	£0.12	E1222	£0.35	ZN1899	£0.45
AC179	£0.25	BC172	£0.10	132 MP	£0.80	MJE2955	£0.88	ZN1890	£0.45
AC180	£0.20	BC173	£0.12	BD133	£0.60	MJE3055	£0.60	ZN1893	£0.45
AC180K	£0.30	BC177	£0.16	BD135	£0.36	MJE3440	£0.45	ZN2147	£0.75
AC181	£0.20	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.36	MPB113	£0.45	ZN2148	£0.70
AC181K	£0.30	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.38	MP208	£2.95	ZN2160	£0.80
AC187	£0.16	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.45	MPF102	£0.35	ZN2160	£0.80
AC187K	£0.26	BC181	£0.25	BD139	£0.54	MPF104	£0.39	ZN2192	£0.38
AC188	£0.16	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.60	MPSA05	£0.20	ZN2194	£0.38
AC188K	£0.26	BC183	£0.10	BD139P	£0.20	MPSA06	£0.20	ZN2217	£0.22
AD140	£0.60	BC183L	£0.10	140 MP	£1.20	MPSA55	£0.20	ZN2218	£0.22
AD142	£0.35	BC184	£0.10	BD155	£0.80	MPSA56	£0.20	ZN2218A	£0.20
AD143	£0.75	BC184L	£0.10	BD177	£0.80	OC22	£1.50	ZN2218B	£0.20
AD149	£0.60	BC207	£0.11	BD176	£0.60	OC22	£1.50	ZN2219A	£0.24
AD161	£0.36	BC208	£0.11	BD177	£0.68	OC24	£1.40	ZN2904	£0.18
AD162	£0.36	BC209	£0.12	BD178	£0.68	OC25	£0.60	ZN2904A	£0.21
AD161/161 MP	£0.75	BC212	£0.11	BD179	£0.75	OC26	£0.60	ZN2905	£0.18
AF124	£0.20	BC212L	£0.11	BD201	£1.70	OC28	£0.90	ZN2905A	£0.21
AF115	£0.20	BC213	£0.11	BD203	£1.70	OC29	£1.00	ZN2906	£0.16
AF116	£0.20	BC214	£0.12	BD204	£0.80	OC35	£0.90	ZN2906A	£0.19
AF117	£0.20	BC214L	£0.12	BD203P	£0.80	OC36	£0.15	ZN2907	£0.22
AF118	£0.40	BC237	£0.16	204 MP	£1.70	OC71	£1.15	ZN2907A	£0.22
AF124	£0.30	BC238	£0.16	BDY20	£0.80	TIC44	£0.29	ZN2926G	£0.09
AF125	£0.30	BC251	£0.11	BDY27	£0.80	TIC45	£0.29	ZN2926H	£0.08
AF126	£0.30	BC251A	£0.16	BF457	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.44	ZN2926J	£0.32
AF127	£0.32	BC301	£0.30	BF458	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.44	ZN2926K	£0.32
AF139	£0.58	BC302	£0.28	BF459	£0.38	TIP29C	£0.62	ZN3053	£0.16
AF180	£0.58	BC303	£0.32	BF594	£0.15	TIP30A	£0.50	ZN3054	£0.40
AF181	£0.58	BC304	£0.38	BF596	£0.17	TIP30B	£0.60	ZN3055	£0.40
AF182	£0.58	BC305	£0.16	BF598	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.70	ZN3414	£0.16
AF239	£0.38	BC328	£0.15	BF840	£0.24	TIP31B	£0.54	ZN3415	£0.16
AL102	£0.95	BC337	£0.15	BF879	£0.28	TIP31A	£0.54	ZN3416	£0.29
AL103	£0.95	BC338	£0.15	BF880	£0.28	TIP31C	£0.68	ZN3417	£0.29
AU104	£1.00	BC440	£0.30	BFX29	£0.25	TIP32A	£0.64	ZN3614	£0.85
AU110	£1.00	BC441	£0.30	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32B	£0.76	ZN3615	£0.85
AU113	£1.00	BC480	£0.38	BFX84	£0.23	TIP32C	£0.80	ZN3616	£0.90
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BFX85	£0.23	TIP31B	£0.66	ZN3646	£0.09
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BFX86	£0.25	TIP41A	£0.66	ZN3702	£0.90
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.19	BFX87	£0.22	TIP41B	£0.70	ZN3703	£0.08
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX88	£0.22	TIP41C	£0.80	ZN3704	£0.07
BC108B	£0.08	BC547	£0.12	BFX90	£0.55	TIP42A	£0.72	ZN3705	£0.07
BC108C	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	BFY50	£0.14	TIP42B	£0.78	ZN3706	£0.08
BC109B	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BFY51	£0.14	TIP42C	£0.95	ZN3707	£0.08

74 SERIES TTL ICs

FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.14	7409	£0.15	7411	£0.14	7412	£0.85	7413	£0.85
7401	£0.14	7410	£0.14	7442	£0.64	7483	£0.85	7494	£0.88
7402	£0.15	7411	£0.23	7445	£0.90	7484	£0.98	7495	£0.75
7403	£0.15	7412	£0.23	7446	£0.90	7485	£1.20	7496	£0.80
7404	£0.15	7413	£0.27	7447	£0.78	7486	£0.30	74100	£1.00
7405	£0.15	7414	£0.58	7448	£0.80	7489	£2.90	74110	£0.50
7406	£0.30	7416	£0.28	7475	£0.48	7490	£0.42	74118	£2.00
7407	£0.30	7417	£0.28	7480	£0.50	7491	£0.75	74119	£1.85
7408	£0.15	7440	£0.15	7481	£0.95	7492	£0.45	74121	£0.30

CMOS ICs

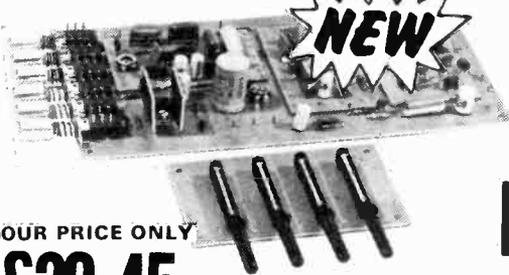
Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.14	CD4012	£0.18	CD4022	£0.95	CD4031	£2.20	CD4046	£1.30
CD4001	£0.18	CD4013	£0.50	CD4023	£0.18	CD4035	£1.05	CD4047	£1.10
CD4002	£0.18	CD4015	£0.90	CD4024	£0.72	CD4037	£0.95	CD4048	£0.55
CD4003	£1.30	CD4016	£0.95	CD4025	£0.95	CD4038	£0.95	CD4049	£0.55
CD4007	£0.18	CD4017	£0.90	CD4026	£0.98	CD4041	£0.82	CD4054	£1.20
CD4008	£0.95	CD4018	£1.00	CD4027	£0.60	CD4042	£0.82	CD4055	£1.20
CD4009	£0.55	CD4019	£0.52	CD4028	£0.85	CD4043	£0.98	CD4056	£1.40
CD4010	£0.55	CD4020	£1.10	CD4029	£1.15	CD4044	£0.94	CD4059	£1.40
CD4011	£0.18	CD4021	£0.98	CD4030	£0.55	CD4045	£1.40	CD4070	£0.40

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£0.80	LM304	£3.00	MC1351P	£0.85	UA703A	£0.25	SN76013N	£1.40
CA3014	£1.37	LM308B	£0.95	MC1352P	£0.85	UA709C	£0.25	SN76023N	£1.40
CA3018	£0.70	LM309K	£1.75	MC14566	£0.85	72709	£0.46	SN76110	£1.50
CA3020	£1.40	LM320 5V	£2.00	MC14661	£0.95	709P	£0.25	SN76115	£1.90
CA3028A	£1.10	LM320-12V	£2.00	MC14689R	£2.50	UA710C	£0.40	SN76	

BI-PAK

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



PUSH-BUTTON STEREO FM TUNER

OUR PRICE ONLY
£20.45

Fitted with Phase Lock-loop Decoder

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply changing the settings of the pre-set controls.

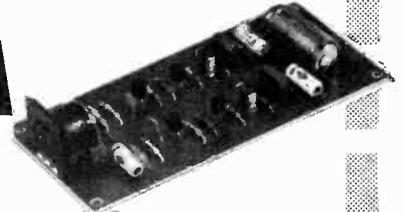
Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the Transformer T538.

The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied.

- ★ FET Input Stage
- ★ VARI-CAP diode tuning
- ★ Switched AFC
- ★ Multi turn pre-sets
- ★ LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification:
Sensitivity 3µ volts
Stereo separation 30db
Supply required 20-30v at 90 Ma max.

MPA 30



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new M.P.A. 30, a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only. It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection. Full instructions supplied.

£2.85

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The six push-button selector switch provides a choice of inputs together with two really effective filters for high and low frequencies, plus tape output.

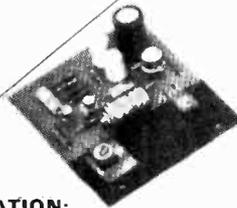
MK. 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising 2 x AL60's, 1 x SPM80, 1 x BTM80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel and knobs, 1 Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklet. **COMPLETE PRICE £29.55** plus 85p postage.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT:

Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 16 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 3 3/4", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket plus back panel and appropriate sockets etc. **KIT PRICE £44** plus 85p postage.

Frequency Response + 1dB 20Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity of inputs
1 Tape Input 100mV into 100K ohms
2 Radio Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms
3 Magnetic P.U. 3mV into 50K ohms
P.U. Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz
Supply - 20-35V at 20mA.

Dimensions
299mm x 89mm x 35mm.



SPECIFICATION:

- Harmonic Distortion Po=3 watts f=1KHz 0.2.5%
- Load Impedance 8-16ohm
- Size: 75mm x 63mm x 25mm
- Frequency response ±3dB Po=2 watts 50Hz-25Hz
- Sensitivity for Rated O/P - Vs=25v. RL=8ohm f=1KHz 75mV.RMS

AL20 5w R.M.S. £2.95 AL30 10w R.M.S. £3.25

PA 100

OUR PRICE
£13.75

AL- 20-30 AMPLIFIER MODULES

The AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 5 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the home.

**VAT
ADD
12 1/2%**

POSTAGE & PACKING

Postage & Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. £1.00

STEREO 30 COMPLETE AUDIO

7+7 WATTS
R.M.S.



£16.25

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available. Ideal for the beginner or the advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with a minimum of installation difficulty (can be installed in 30 mins).

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 62p p & p
TEAK CASE £5.25 plus 62p p & p.



AL 60 25 Watts (RMS)

- ★ Max Heat Sink temp 90C.
- ★ Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz
- ★ Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz
- ★ Supply voltage 15-50v
- ★ Thermal Feedback
- ★ Latest Design Improvements
- ★ Load - 3,4,8, or 16 ohms
- ★ Signal to noise ratio 80db
- ★ Overall size 63mm. 105mm. 13mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast

£4.35

NEW PA12

NEW PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier completely redesigned for use with AL 20/30 Amplifier Modules. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

£6.70

Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz (-3dB). Bass and Treble range 12dB. Input Impedance 1 meg ohm. Input Sensitivity 300mV. Supply requirements 24V. 5mA. Size 152mm x 84mm x 33mm.

PS12

Power supply for AL20/30, PA12, SA450 etc.

£4.35

Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size: 63mm. 105mm. 30mm. Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80
£2.60 + 62p postage

£3.75

Input voltage 15-20v A.C. Output voltage 22-30v D.C.
Output current 800 mA Max. Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm. **OUR PRICE £1.30**
Transformer T538 £2.30

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6,
WARE,
HERTS.

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS
OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon./Sat. Tel. 61593

news digest

DISPLAY OF FLEXIBILITY

O.K. so what is it? Briefly, it's a 4 function calculator with 8 digit green display. Additionally, it has a 4 position programme switch. Set it to 'Time' and touch the 'Time' button and it displays day of month, hours and minutes. At the same time it indicates day of week and seconds by flashing periods. (If the machine is operating from the adaptor it will continue to display time until you touch 'Time' again.) Move the slide to 'ST' (for stopwatch) and touch the 'Time' button and it becomes a 10th of a second stopwatch. Touch the 'LAP' button and it holds the display whilst continuing to count out of display - touch the 'LAP' button a second time and it picks up elapsed time in display.



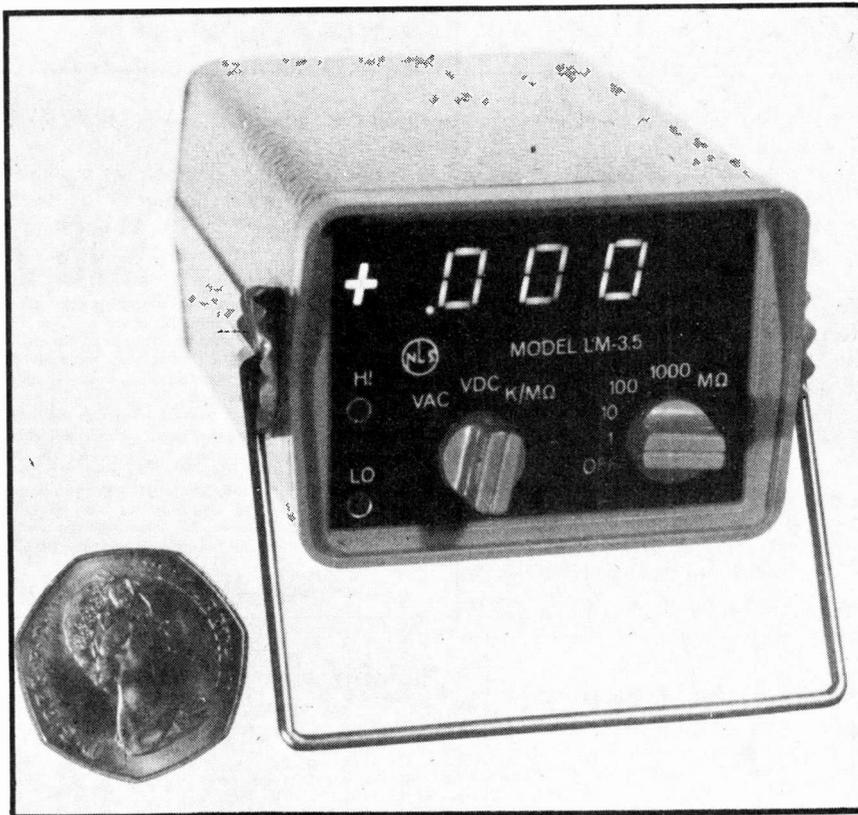
You can set 4 separate alarms and the time is accurate to ± 15 seconds per month (0° - 40°C). The 199 year calendar compensates for varying month lengths and leap years.

Finally, in addition to normal mathematical calculations, the CQ1,

allows calculations involving hours, minutes, seconds and elapsed between any two dates (1901 - 2100) to be computed. Price £35.95 RRP.

*Casio Electronics Co. Ltd.,
28 Scrutton Street, London, EC2.*

FOR MEASURING SMALL MULTIS?



Four miniature digital multimeters made by Non Linear Systems Inc., are now available from Lawtronics. Each DMM is powered by internal rechargeable batteries, giving 2-3 hours operating life and is supplied with a charger unit.

Although each unit uses the same miniature case (1.9 x 2.7 x 4ins.), the

3, 3½, and 4 digit displays are 0.3ins. high, and have 25 ranges. The LM3, 3 digit is accurate to 1% of reading and the LM4, 4 digit is 0.03% of reading.

Instruments are normally supplied with a tilt stand. Prices start from £82, including batteries and charger.

Lawtronics, 139 High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX.

GIANTS LETTING CMOS DOWN

Across the pond in the USA there is a nice little session of throat-cutting going on. Texas are really clanging prices down on a range of MSI chips, including counters, multiplexers and registers.

Meanwhile back at the ranch National are reacting to Motorola's slash in January with similar hackings themselves. RCA on the other hand, have quietly taken their levels down without telling anybody.

FED UP SCRATCHING AROUND?

Researchers at University College London, have designed a prototype unit to eliminate completely surface clicks (scratches) from records. Completely different in concept to the usual top-cut filter, this unit detects the scratch (by monitoring the difference signal between the L and R channels), edits it from the output, and replaces it with an extrapolated signal which is indistinguishable from the original music.

The circuitry consists of a highpass filter (200Hz) automatic level control and amplitude detector.

Upon recognising a scratch signal, the detector turns on a 'cross-fade'. A 6ms. delay is placed into the line to give the circuit time to do this. Once it finds a scratch, it waits 3ms. before firing the cross fader such that it edits all the scratch signal.

Don't go rushing down to your local hi-fi store and demand a demo just yet, however. Commercial exploitation of this wonder will depend on the ready supply of an A-D converter, at a price such that the overall circuit can be marketed at less than Britain's G.N.P.

ZILOG SECONDED

Mostek are second sourcing the Z80 MPU from Zilog. The two companies are working in cahoots as regards MPUs to produce this family of chips. Distroic distribute them in Britain.

The n-channel Z80 family includes high performance CPU, programmable parallel controller, programmable I/O controller, versatile counter-timer and high-speed direct memory access controller.

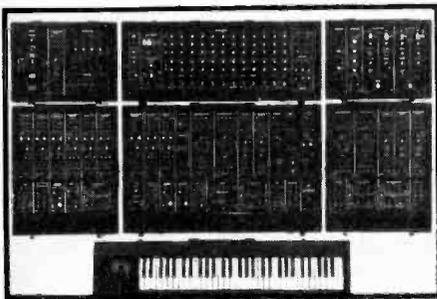
Distroic Ltd., 50/51 Burnt Mill, Elizabeth Way, Harlow, Essex.

MURKOFILES SHIFTING

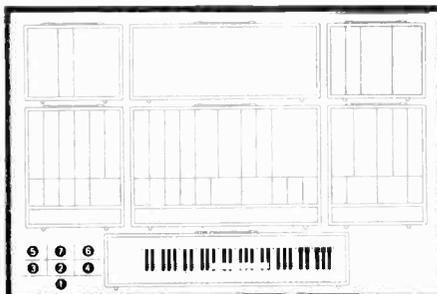
Signetics will be next with a single chip MPU, this to compete with Intel's 8048. It is an eight-bit system, will have 2K of ROM on board, and be titled 2645. Amen.

THE WORLD'S BEST SYNTHESISER?

System 700 by Roland Electronics is claimed to be the ultimate in synthesisers. It is certainly quite a machine. The illustrated version costs £9000, although construction is modular. There just isn't enough room in the magazine to begin to describe



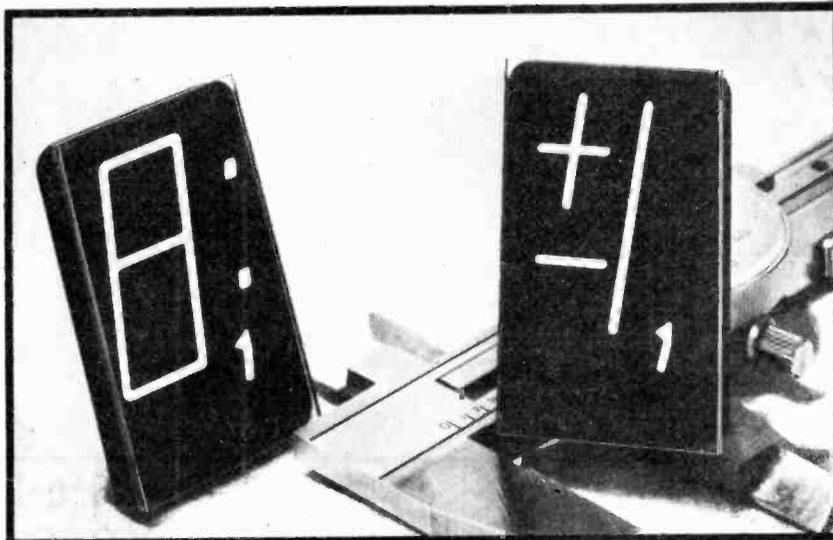
what it will do. One nice touch is the ability to be controlled by a musical instrument or voice. (There are 47 modules in the system.) Anyway if you're in London - go and hear it



yourself. It is on display at Freedmans, 629 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11. Tell 'em ETI sent you!

P.S. If you know of a better synthesiser - let's hear about it!

WHAT A GAS



Some very clever displays just released from Beckman Instruments Ltd. are these SP101 and 102 GAS DISCHARGE packages! One inch high and looking remarkably like L.E.D.s, they require 160V DC at 70 uA to operate, being visible at 60 feet +, even in sunlight.

The colour is orange, and the characters are of the 'no gap between segment' type which can look very attractive. They are very slim, and well-suited to 'packed out' housing designs. *Beckman Instruments Ltd., Queensway, Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5PU.*

THINK OF HIRE THINGS

It's worth remembering that when you need some particular piece of equipment - be it bionic or electronic - there is usually no need to mortgage the cat in order to buy it.

One very valid alternative exists, and that is to hire it. Most people need test gear for a limited time anyway, and purchase is not really economically justifiable in such cases.

A company called 'Livingstone Hire' will lease you whatever you need from a catalogue containing some 3,000 items. Most of their business is with companies big or small - but even if it's just little ole you, they'll probably be able to help.

Livingstone Hire Ltd., Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR.

THE FASTEST DRAW(ER) IN THE WEST

Tektronix's new storage scope, the 7834, possesses a writing speed of 25000 mm/us., which is around 55,000,000 m.p.h., or about 1/9th. of the speed of light.

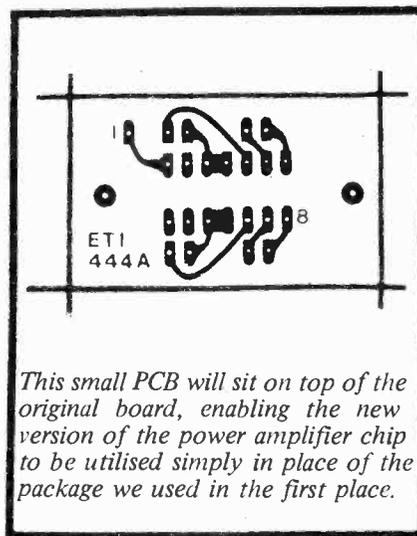
Single shot rise times as low as 1.4 ns., and repetitive signals down to 900 pico-seconds, can be displayed as the machine has a 400MHz mainframe. Plug-in modules extend the capabilities considerably.

Let's hope deliveries are as fast. *Tektronix Ltd., Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts.*

5 WATT STEREO - THE CHIPS ARE DOWN!

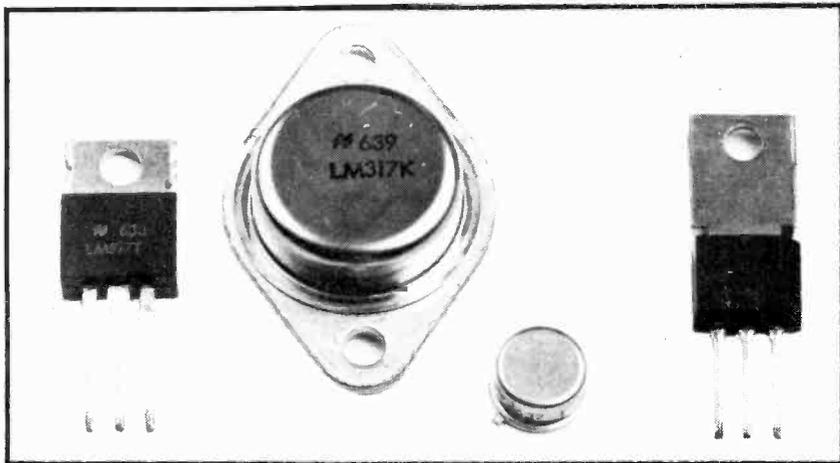
We believe that some readers may be having difficulties in obtaining the version of the LM379 used in the 5 Watt Stereo project in our January issue.

Maplin Electronics can supply readers with these devices, in the package which fits our PCB. The price is a *reduced* £4.56 all inclusive (from £5.43). For the address see the ad on the outside back cover. If you've already got the PCB, the new version of the LM379, won't fit - see the mod below.



This small PCB will sit on top of the original board, enabling the new version of the power amplifier chip to be utilised simply in place of the package we used in the first place.

POSITIVELY REGULAR

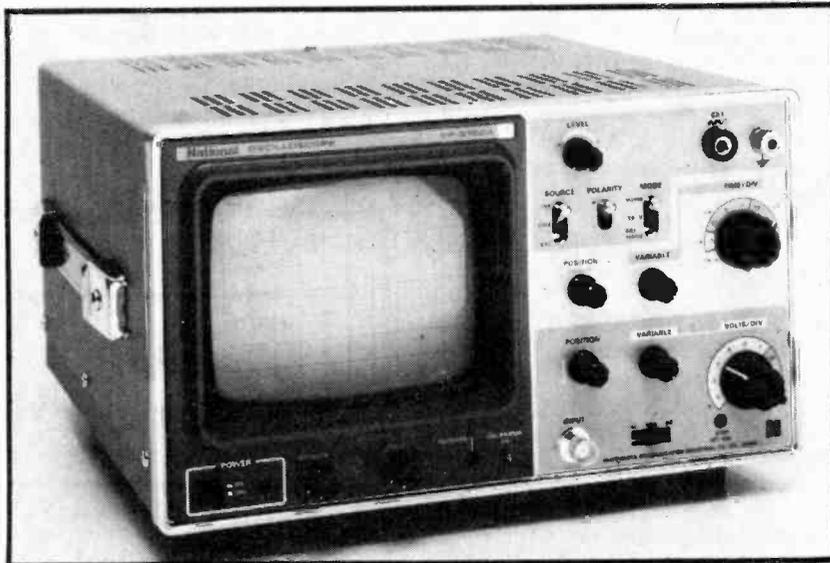


This three terminal, positive voltage regulator, capable of supplying in excess of 1.5 amps, and adjustable over an output range of 1.2V to 37V, has recently been announced by Jermyn. Requiring only two external resistors to set the output voltage, the LM317 has typical line and load regulation figures of 0.01%V and 0.1V respectively, these being superior characteristics to those of most standard

fixed voltage regulators. As this floating regulator sees only the input to output differential voltage, supplies of several hundred volts can be regulated providing the maximum differential of 40V is not exceeded. Current limit, thermal overload, and safe area protection are all incorporated within this regulator which also has 80dB ripple rejection and 1% temperature stability. *Jermyn, Sevenoaks, Kent.*

WATCH ORDERS AND ORDERS AND ORDERS AND...

We have had so many orders for our LCD watch offer that our original order was used up (twice over!) on the day of arrival. New stocks *are* available, and we are endeavouring to keep any delay to a minimum. We hope to keep to our original 28-day order period, but if we don't make it—please be patient with us!



NATIONAL AT 10MHZ

This VP5100A is a general purpose DC-10MHz scope of 10mV maximum sensitivity. It is of reasonable proportions - 148 x 260 x 260mm. - and supposedly easy to lift about the place. Seven sweep rates from 0.1us. to 0.1s. per division are provided, as is TV mode for viewing video signals. It is being distributed by Telenic Altair, 2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berks.

A CHIP OFF THE OLD EMPIRE!

A small British firm (aren't they all?) has taken on the might of the American semiconductor complexes in the battlefield of T.V. games. Sportel, as they are called, are producing their own COLOUR chip (30,000 a month in fact).

As well as all the usual party tricks, their 40 pin blob speeds up the ball after 4 bat strikes, automatically, and goes into 'Deuce' type scoring in a game of tennis. Score is displayed as huge characters between one point being scored and the next service. The game will initially be offered as a built-in unit by Tyne marketing.

RUSSIAN AROUND WITHOUT PETROL

Soviet research has gotten a good way along the road to *electric* 'cars for the people'.

One path - taken by Leningrad Technological Institute - leads to a 12kW air-magnesium storage battery, and employs a Moskitch 408 as its base. Their leading contender however, is made in the Ukraine, and is based on a - wait for it - Zaporozhets vehicle which I hope is more driveable than it is pronounceable. Claimed range is 65 miles, and speed 45 m.p.h.

Why couldn't they call it a Mini or something?

RADAR RAIN

Eighty towns in the USA use a computerised radar system to predict local weather. Oslo will be the first European convert to this meteorological microwave methodology.

The idea behind the system is to examine cloud formations and precipitation within a 200km. radius of the city. The equipment costs about £55,000 and does the work of 1,000 independent stations.

In this manner the computer provides accurate information of when and for how long rain or snow will fall. Relevant data will be stored on past weather, and all information presented on two V.D.U.s.

CAT OF THE YEAR?

We have just received our copy of the new Maplin Supplies catalogue. Only one word describes the publication - superb! Looking rather like a telephone book in appearance, the book contains 216 pages on a very large page format (about the size of an ETI page) and has such a large range of components that Maplin have seen fit to include *three* indexes!

Six major projects are also included a good range of books is also present. A *superb* job and well and truly worth the 50p you'll need to claim one.

Metac Digital Clock

SEND NO MONEY

We will invoice you with the clock. Try it out for 7 days then send your payment or return the clock in original condition.

SAME DAY DESPATCH

Clock orders received before 2.00 p.m. are posted on the same day.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

A commitment by us to repair or replace at our discretion any METAC clock failing to give satisfactory service for two years.



● Precise time-keeping accuracy. ● Solid-state long life reliability.

OUR
PRICE
COMPLETE

£13.95

NO
MORE
TO
PAY

In choice of orange planar gas or soft green fluorescent digit displays. Green model has 24-hour readout. Orange model has 12-hour readout and AM/PM indicator. Both models have flashing second indicator, 24-hour bleeper alarm, 5-minute repeater, main failure indicator, 5" across x 3 1/2" deep. Attractive white case. Thousands sold. Please state choice.

An electronic clock is silent and extremely reliable; because there are no moving parts it is impervious to dust or vibration and will continue to work indefinitely. Timing signals are derived from the 50 or 60Hz domestic electricity supply which in all the developed countries has to be held to very high levels of accuracy.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. The "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc., until you switch the alarm off.

An indicator on the display tells you if the alarm is set, another indicator tells you if it's in the 'snooze' mode.

This remarkable clock even tells you if the electricity supply has momentarily failed.

STOP PRESS our **UXBRIDGE** shop is now open. Visit Metac-Electronics, Time Centre

3 NEW ARCADE, HIGH ST., UXBRIDGE, MIDDX. and see for yourself the full range of top quality watches, clocks and other consumer electronic products.

Please send your order to:

METAC, ELECTRONICS AND TIME CENTRE
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.
Tel. Daventry (0788) 76545 Shops open 9-5.30 daily

ambit INTERNATIONAL Trade Mark

The Wireless Specialists for components & modules.

EF5800, 7030 & 91196 - .9uV/30dB S/N., 0.2% THD
Our top three FM tunermodules. (EF5800 shown with can off).



From left to right, the EF5800 6 circuit varicap FM tunerhead with the 7030 linear phase IF and the 91196 PLL stereo decoder with integral 55kHz 'birdy' filter. The system provides afc muting, meter drives, agc, auto stereo switch, & a specification that exceeds broadcast requirements. Now available with a new EF5801 tunerhead, with FET buffered oscillator output for synthesiser/frequency readout facilities.

EF5801..£17.45; EF5800..£14.00; 7030..£10.95; 91196..£12.99

Complete FM tuner kits/systems (Carriage £3 extra.)

The Mark 8 Signalmaster - by Larsholt Electronics

This tuner is based on the popular 7252 tuner set, and provides an incomparable combination of style and performance that can be built by even the relatively inexperienced constructor.

Complete kit...£85.00; matching 25+25W amplifier...£79.00.

International Mark 2 Tuner kits:

Complete tuner kit, based around the 7253 tuner set, £65.00. Or just the chassis, cabinet, heavy aluminium front panel - for your own choice of modules - see our new info. leaflet on the International Tuner. (SAE please)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW BIONIC FERRET METAL LOCATOR

Ambit has designed a new approach to cost effective sensitive metal locators, and now we proudly present the first of the family of 'Bionic Ferrets'. Details OA, but we can say it will detect a 10p piece at 8-10 inches. Coupled with low power consumption and many innovations, this is the first radically advanced detector that can be made from a kit. £37.99

Radio module selection: (Prices for kits in our catalogue & PL)

EF5800	Ambit 6 stage varicap 88-108MHz tunerhead	£14.00
EF5600	TOKO 5 stage varicap	£12.95
EC3302	TOKO 3 stage varicap	£7.50
7020	Dual ceramic filter FM IF system module	£6.95
92310	MPX decoder, with stereo filter and preamp	£6.95
93090	MPX decoder with CA3090AQ + filter stage	£7.35
91197	MW/LW varicap AM tuner module	£11.35
771	New 'Off-Air' UHF varicap TV sound tunermodule with mute, AFC, dual conversion, PSU	£27.00
9014	MW/LW/Stereo FM tuner chassis. Mech. tuned	£26.00

Components: ICs, coils, filters, trimmers diode law pots etc.

HA1137W/3089E	FM IF	1.94	TOKO AM IFTs	
TBA120	FM IF and demod	0.75	455/470kHz types	0.30
MC1350	FM IF preamp	0.97	10.7MHz types	0.33
SN76660N	FM IF and det.	0.75	(10mm square, with int. cap.)	
MC1310/4400	PLL MPX	2.20	455kHz Mechanical filters	
CA3090AQ	PLL MPX	3.75	4 or 7 kHz bandwidth CFT	0.55
HA1196	PLL MPX	4.20	455kHz ceramic IF filters	1.95
uA720	AM radio system	1.40	6 or 8 kHz bandwidth CFT	0.55
TBA651	AM radio system	1.81	SFD455 (Murata)	0.75
HA1197	AM radio system	1.40	455kHz dual ceramic CFX	1.80
LM1496	balanced mixer	1.25	10.7MHz filters for WBFM:	
11C90	600MHz decade ctr	14.00	3132A 6 pole lin phase	2.25
LM380N	2 W Audio	1.00	3125N 4 pole lin phase	1.30
LM381N	audio preamp st.	1.81	CFS ceramic filters	0.50
TDA2020	20W audio amp	2.99	Pilot tone (MPX) filters:	
TCA940	10W audio amp	1.80	BLR3107N stereo	1.90
NE723	voltage reg IC	0.80*	BLR2007N	1.95
TDA1412	12v 600mA reg	0.95*	BLR3152/mono	0.97
78M20	20v 500mA	1.20*	BLR3172N tape bias trap,	with
TAA550B	varicap regulator	0.50*	85 or 100kHz pole	0.97
NE560/1/2B	PLL ICs	3.50*	various chokes etc. see price list	
ICL8038C	function gen	4.50*		

22turn 100k diode law trim pots, with integral knob 40p
270° rotary 100k diode law tuning pot 32p
Also.....meters for tuners, AM tuning varicaps, MOSFETs etc....

post/packing 22p per order - except where indicated

General: All prices shown here exclude VAT, which is generally 12 1/2%. (Except where marked*). The latest price leaflet is available FOC with an SAE. Please send a (large) SAE with any enquiries. Full catalogue still 40p.

37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH.
TELEPHONE (0277) 216029 - after 3pm if possible please.

ETI SUPPLEMENT

R. M. Marsten describes thirty-five

741 OP-AMP APPLICATIONS

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS (OP-AMPS) CAN be simply described as high-gain direct-coupled voltage amplifier 'blocks' that have a single output terminal but have both inverting and non-inverting input terminals. Op-amps can readily be used as inverting, non-inverting, and differential amplifiers in both a.c. and d.c. applications, and can easily be made to act as oscillators, tone filters, and level switches, etc.

Op-amps are readily available in integrated circuit form, and as such act as one of the most versatile building blocks available in electronics today. One of the most popular, i.e. op-amps presently available is the device that is universally known as the '741' op-amp. In this article we shall describe the basic features of this device, and show a wide variety of practical circuits in which it can be used.

BASIC OP-AMP CHARACTERISTICS AND CIRCUITS

In its simplest form, an op-amp consists of a differential amplifier, followed by offset compensation and output stages, as shown in Fig. 1a. The differential amplifier has inverting and non-inverting input terminals, a high-impedance (constant current) tail to

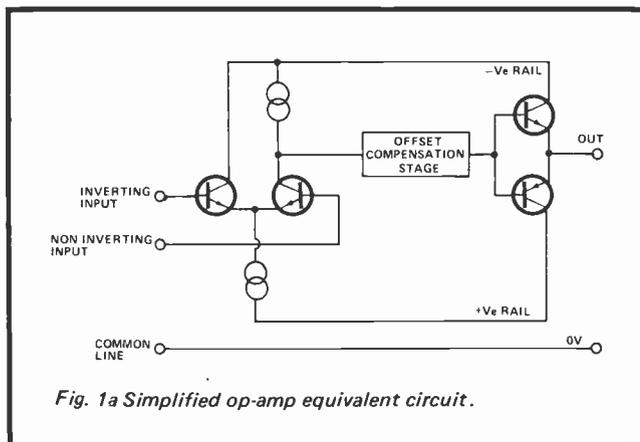


Fig. 1a Simplified op-amp equivalent circuit.

give a high input impedance and a high degree of common mode signal rejection. It also has a high-impedance (constant current) load to give a high degree of signal voltage stage gain.

The output of the differential amplifier is fed to a direct-coupled offset compensation stage, which

effectively reduced the output offset voltage of the differential amplifier to zero volts under quiescent conditions, and the output of the compensation stage is fed to a simple complementary emitter follower output stage, which gives a low output impedance.

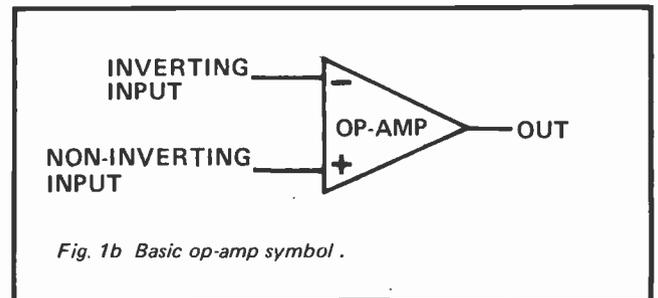


Fig. 1b Basic op-amp symbol.

LINES OF SUPPLY

Op-amps are normally powered from split power supplies, providing +ve, -ve, and common (zero volt) supply rails, so that the output of the op-amp can swing either side of the zero volts value, and can be set at a true zero volts (when zero differential voltage is applied to the circuits input terminals.)

The input terminals can be used independently (with the unused terminal grounded) or simultaneously, enabling the device to function as an inverting, non-inverting, or differential amplifier. Since the device is direct-coupled throughout, it can be used to amplify either a.c. and d.c. input signals. Typically, they give basic low-frequency voltage gains of about 100 000 between input and output, and have input impedances of 1M or greater at each input terminal.

Fig. 1b shows the symbol that is commonly used to represent an op-amp, and 1c shows the basic supply connections that are used with the device. Note that both input and output signals of the op-amp are referenced to the ground or zero volt line.

SIGNAL BOX

The output signal voltage of the op-amp is proportional to the DIFFERENTIAL signal between its two input terminals, and is given by:

$$e_{out} = A_o(e_1 - e_2)$$

where A_o = the open-loop voltage gain of the op-amp (typically 100 000).

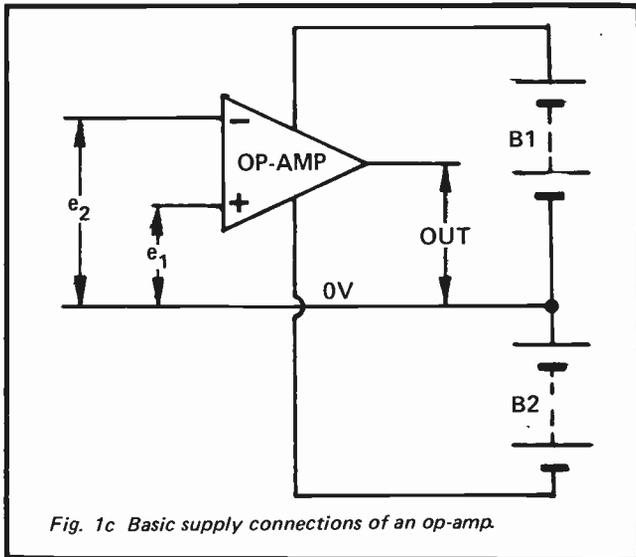


Fig. 1c Basic supply connections of an op-amp.

e_1 = signal voltage at the non-inverting input terminal.

e_2 = signal voltage at the inverting input terminal.

Thus, if identical signals are simultaneously applied to both input terminals, the circuit will (ideally) give zero signal output. If a signal is applied to the inverting terminal only, the circuit gives an amplified and inverted output. If a signal is applied to the non-inverting terminal only, the circuit gives an amplified but non-inverted output.

By using external negative feedback components, the stage gain of the op-amp circuit can be very precisely controlled.

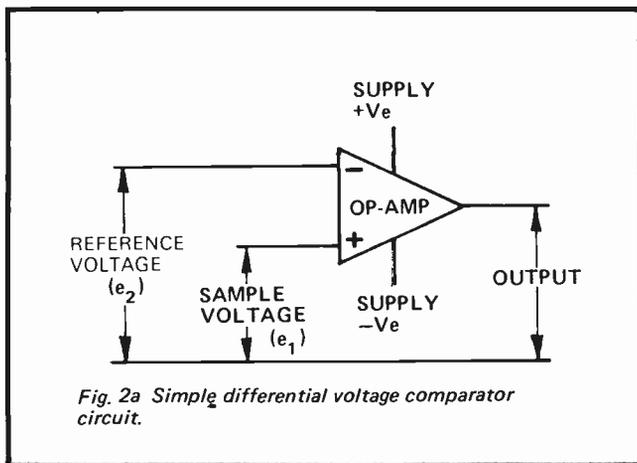


Fig. 2a Simple differential voltage comparator circuit.

TRANSFER REQUEST

Fig. 2a shows a very simple application of the op-amp. This particular circuit is known as a differential voltage comparator, and has a fixed reference voltage applied to the inverting input terminal, and a variable test or sample voltage applied to the non-inverting terminal. When the sample voltage is more than a few hundred microvolts below the reference voltage the op-amp output is driven to saturation in a positive direction, and when the sample is more than a few hundred microvolts below the reference voltage the output is driven to saturation in the negative direction.

Fig. 2b shows the voltage transfer characteristics of the above circuit. Note that it is the magnitude of the differential input voltage that dictates the magnitude of the output voltage, and that the absolute values of input voltage are of little importance. Thus, if a 1V reference is used and a differential voltage of only 200uV is

needed to switch the output from a negative to a positive saturation level, this change can be caused by a shift of only 0.02% on a 1V signal applied to the sample input. The circuit thus functions as a precision voltage comparator or balance detector.

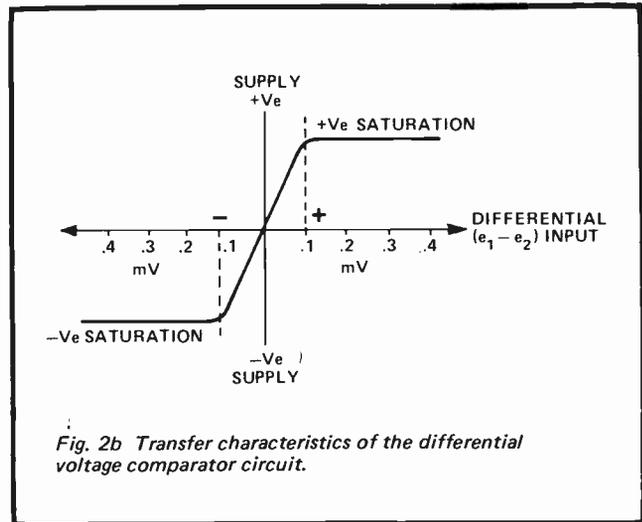


Fig. 2b Transfer characteristics of the differential voltage comparator circuit.

GOING TO GROUND

The op-amp can be made to function as a low-level inverting d.c. amplifier by simply grounding the non-inverting terminal and feeding the input signal to

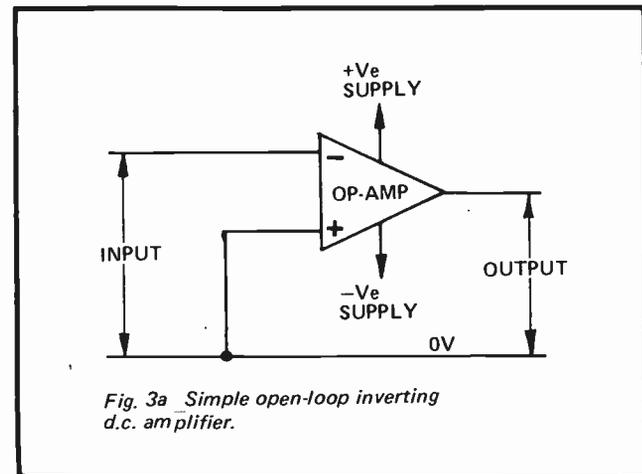


Fig. 3a Simple open-loop inverting d.c. amplifier.

the inverting terminal, as shown in Fig. 3a. The op-amp is used 'open-loop' (without feedback) in this configuration, and thus gives a voltage gain of about 100 000 and has an input impedance of about 1M. The disadvantage of this circuit is that its parameters are dictated by the actual op-amp, and are subject to considerable variation between individual devices.

CLOSING LOOPS

A far more useful way of employing the op-amp is to use it in the closed-loop mode, i.e., with negative feedback. Fig. 3b shows the method of applying negative feedback to make a fixed-gain inverting d.c. amplifier. Here, the parameters of the circuit are controlled by feedback resistors R_1 and R_2 . The gain, A , of the circuit is dictated by the ratios of R_1 and R_2 , and equals R_2/R_1 .

The gain is virtually independent of the op-amp characteristics, provided that the open-loop gain (A_0) is large relative to the closed-loop gain (A). The input impedance of the circuit is equal to R_1 , and again is virtually independent of the op-amp characteristics.

741 SUPPLEMENT

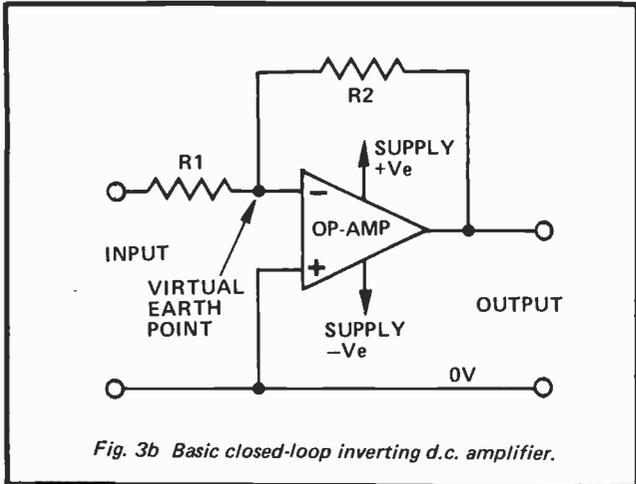


Fig. 3b Basic closed-loop inverting d.c. amplifier.

VIRTUALLY AT EARTH

It should be noted at this point that although R_1 and R_2 control the gain of the complete circuit, they have no effect on the parameters of the actual op-amp, and the full open-loop gain of the op-amp is still available between its inverting input terminal and the output. Similarly, the inverting terminal continues to have a very high input impedance, and negligible signal current flows into the inverting terminal. Consequently, virtually all of the R_1 signal current also flows in R_2 , and signal currents i_1 and i_2 can be regarded as being equal, as indicated in the diagram.

Since the signal voltage appearing at the output terminal end of R_2 is A times greater than that appearing at the inverting terminal end, the current flowing in R_2 is A times greater than that caused by the inverting terminal signal only. Consequently, R_2 has an apparent value of R_2/A when looked at from its inverting terminal end, and the R_1 - R_2 junction thus appears as a low-impedance VIRTUAL EARTH point.

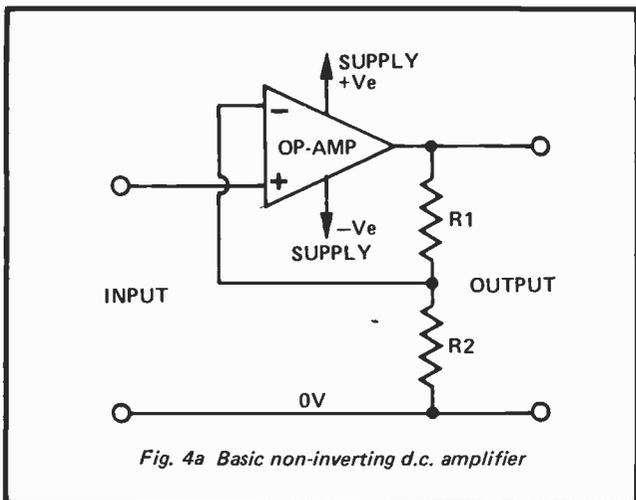


Fig. 4a Basic non-inverting d.c. amplifier

INVERT OR NOT TO INVERT . . .

It can be seen from the above description that the Fig. 3b circuit is very versatile. Its gain and input impedance can be very precisely controlled by suitable choice of R_1 and R_2 , and are unaffected by variations in the op-amp characteristics. A similar thing is true of the non-inverting d.c. amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 4a. In this case the voltage gain is equal to $(R_1 + R_2)/R_2$ and the input impedance is approximately equal to

$(A_0/A)Z_{in}$ where Z_{in} is the open-loop input impedance of the op-amp. A great advantage of this circuit is that it has a very high input impedance.

FOLLOW THAT VOLTAGE

The op-amp can be made to function as a precision voltage follower by connecting it as a unity-gain non-inverting d.c. amplifier, as shown in Fig. 4b. In this case the input and output voltages of the circuit are identical, but the input impedance is very high and is roughly equal to $A_0 \times Z_{in}$.

The basic op-amp circuits of Figs. 2a to 4b are shown as d.c. amplifiers, but can readily be adapted for a.c. use. Op-amps also have many applications other than as simple amplifiers. They can easily be made to function as precision phase splitters, as adders or subtractors, as active filters or selective amplifiers, as precision half-wave or full-wave rectifiers, and as oscillators or multivibrators, etc.

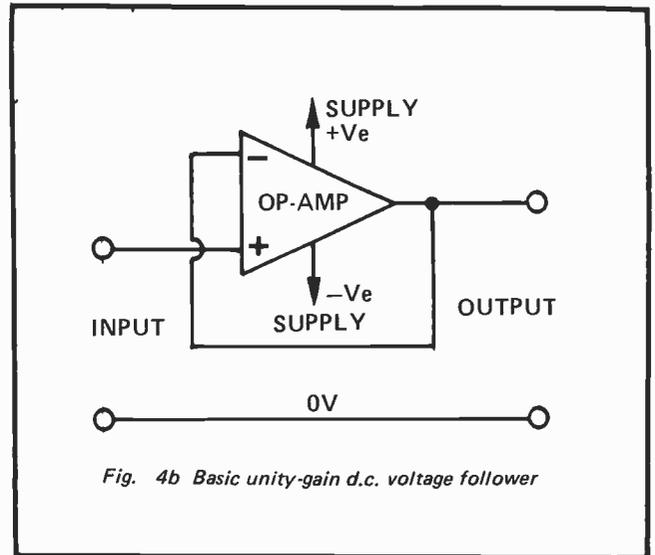


Fig. 4b Basic unity-gain d.c. voltage follower

OP-AMP PARAMETERS

An ideal op-amp would have an infinite input impedance, zero output impedance, infinite gain and infinite bandwidth, and would give perfect tracking between input and output. Practical op-amps fall far short of this ideal, and have finite gain, bandwidth, etc., and give tracking errors between the input and output signals. Consequently, various performance parameters are detailed on op-amp data sheets, and indicate the measure of 'goodness' of the particular device in question. The most importance of these parameters are detailed below.

OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN, A_0 . This is the low-frequency voltage gain occurring directly between the input and output terminals of the op-amp, and may be expressed in direct terms or in terms of dB. Typically, d.c. gain figures of modern op-amps are 100 000, or 100dB.

INPUT IMPEDANCE, Z_{in} . This is the impedance looking directly into the input terminals of the op-amp when it is used open-loop, and is usually expressed in terms of resistance only. Values of 1M are typical of modern op-amps with bi-polar input stages, while F.E.T. input types have impedances of a million Meg or greater.

741 SUPPLEMENT

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE, Z_o . This is the output impedance of the basic op-amp when it is used open-loop, and is usually expressed in terms of resistance only. Values of a few hundred ohms are typical of modern op-amps.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT, I_b . Many op-amps use bipolar transistor input stages, and draw a small bias current from the input terminals. The magnitude of this current is denoted by I_b , and is typically only a fraction of a microamp.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE RANGE, V_s . Op-amps are usually operated from two sets of supply rails, and these supplies must be within maximum and minimum limits. If the supply voltages are too high the op-amp may be damaged, and if the supply voltages are too low the op-amp will not function correctly. Typical supply limits are $\pm 3V$ to $\pm 15V$.

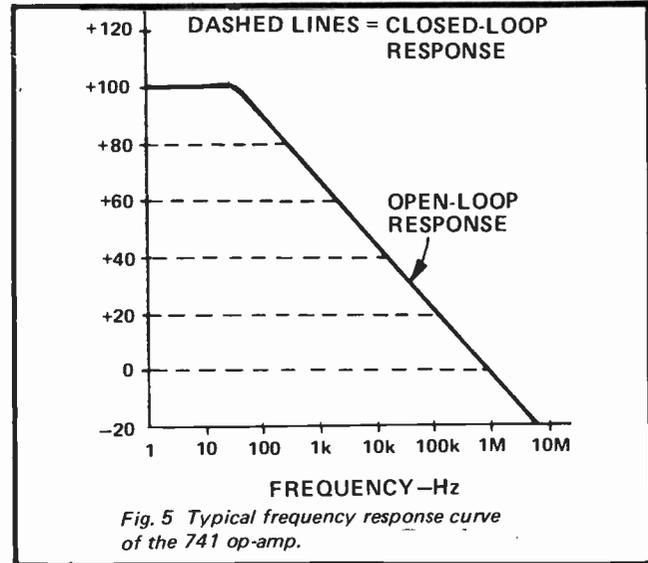
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, $V_{i(max)}$. The input voltage to the op-amp must never be allowed to exceed the supply line voltages, or the op-amp may be damaged. $V_{i(max)}$ is usually specified as being one or two volts less than V_s .

OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, $V_{o(max)}$. If the op-amp is over driven its output will saturate and be limited by the available supply voltages, so $V_{o(max)}$ is usually specified as being one or two volts less than V_s .

DIFFERENTIAL INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE, V_{io} . In the ideal op-amp perfect tracking would exist between the input and output terminals of the device, and the output would register zero when both inputs were grounded. Actual op-amps are not perfect devices, however, and in practice slight imbalances exist within their input circuitry and effectively cause a small offset or bias potential to be applied to the input terminals of the op-amp. Typically, this DIFFERENTIAL INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE has a value of only a few millivolts, but when this voltage is amplified by the gain of the circuit in which the op-amp is used it may be sufficient to drive the op-amp output to saturation. Because of this, most op-amps have some facility for externally nulling out the offset voltage.

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATION, c.m.r.r. The ideal op-amp produces an output that is proportional to the difference between the two signals applied to its input terminals, and produces zero output when identical signals are applied to both inputs simultaneously, i.e., in common mode. In practical op-amps, common mode signals do not entirely cancel out, and produce a small signal at the op-amps output terminal. The ability of the op-amp to reject common mode signals is usually expressed in terms of common mode rejection ratio, which is the ratio of the op-amps gain with differential signals to the op-amps gain with common mode signals. C.m.r.r. values of 90dB are typical of modern op-amps.

TRANSITION FREQUENCY, f_T . An op-amp typically gives a low-frequency voltage gain of about 100dB, and in the interest of stability its open-loop frequency response is tailored so that the gain falls off as the frequency rises, and falls to unity at a transition frequency denoted f_T . Usually, the response falls off at a rate of 6dB per octave or 20dB per decade. Fig. 5



shows the typical response curve of the type 741 op-amp, which has an f_T of 1MHz and a low frequency gain of 100dB.

Note that, when the op-amp is used in a closed-loop amplifier circuit, the bandwidth of the circuit depends on the closed-loop gain. If the amplifier is used to give a gain of 60dB its bandwidth is only 1kHz, and if it is used to give a gain of 20dB its bandwidth is 100kHz. The f_T figure can thus be used to represent a gain-bandwidth product.

	PARAMETER	741 VALUE
A_o	OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN	100dB
Z_{IN}	INPUT IMPEDANCE	1M
Z_o	OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	150R
I_b	INPUT BIAS CURRENT	200nA
V_s (MAX)	MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	$\pm 18V$
V_i (MAX)	MAXIMUM INPUT VOLTAGE	$\pm 13V$
V_o (MAX)	MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE	$\pm 14V$
V_{io}	DIFFERENTIAL INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE	2mV
c.m.m.r.	COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO	90dB
F_T	TRANSITION FREQUENCY	1MHZ
S	SLEW RATE	1V/ μ S

Table 1 Typical characteristics of the 741 op-amp.

SLEW RATE. As well as being subject to normal bandwidth limitations, op-amps are also subject to a phenomenon known as slew rate limiting, which has the effect of limiting the maximum rate of change of voltage at the output of the device. Slew rate is normally specified in terms of volts per microsecond, and values in the range 1V/ μ s to 10V/ μ s are common with most popular types of op-amp. One effect of slew rate limiting is to make a greater bandwidth available to small output signals than is available to large output signals.

THE 741 OP-AMP.

Early types of i.c. op-amp, such as the well known 709 type, suffered from a number of design weaknesses. In particular, they were prone to a phenomenon known as INPUT LATCH-UP, in which

741 SUPPLEMENT

the input circuitry tended to switch into a locked state if special precautions were not taken when connecting the input signals to the input terminals, and tended to self-destruct if a short circuit were inadvertently placed across the op-amp output terminals. In addition, the op-amps were prone to bursting into unwanted oscillations when used in the linear amplifier mode, and required the use of external frequency compensation components for stability control.

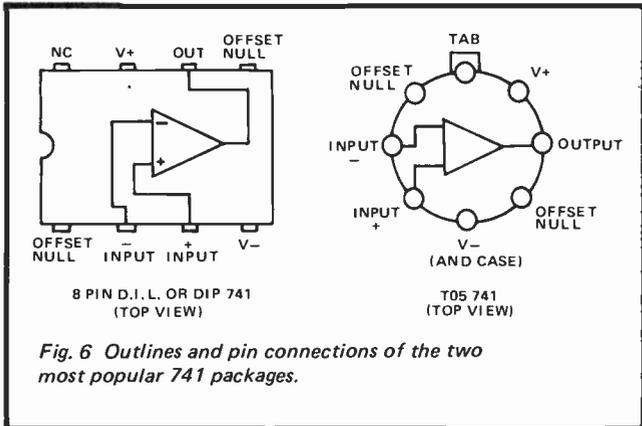


Fig. 6 Outlines and pin connections of the two most popular 741 packages.

These weaknesses have been eliminated in the type 741 op-amp. This device is immune to input latch-up problems, has built-in output short circuit protection, and does not require the use of external frequency compensation components. The typical performance characteristics of the device are listed in Table 1.

The type 741 op-amp is marketed by most i.c. manufacturers, and is very readily available. Fig. 6 shows the two most commonly used forms of packaging of the device. Throughout this chapter, all practical circuits are based on the standard 8-pin dual-in-line (D.I.L. or DIP) version of the 741 op-amp.

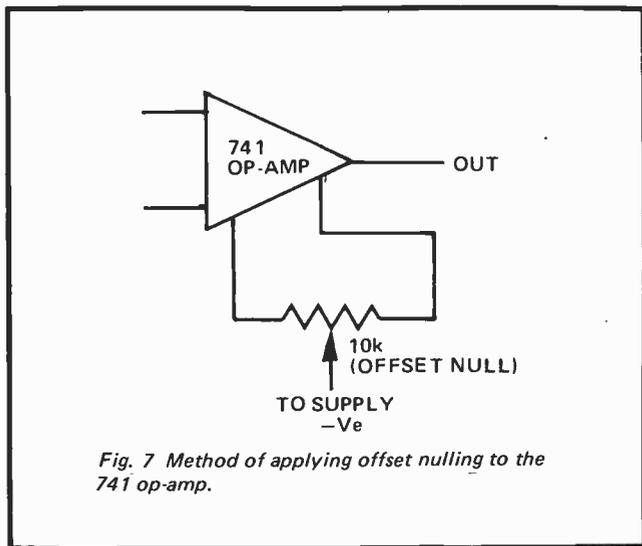


Fig. 7 Method of applying offset nulling to the 741 op-amp.

The 741 op-amp can be provided with external offset nulling by wiring a 10k pot between its two null terminals and taking the pot slider to the negative supply rail, as shown in Fig. 7.

Having cleared up these basic points, let's now go on and look at a range of practical applications of the 741 op-amp.

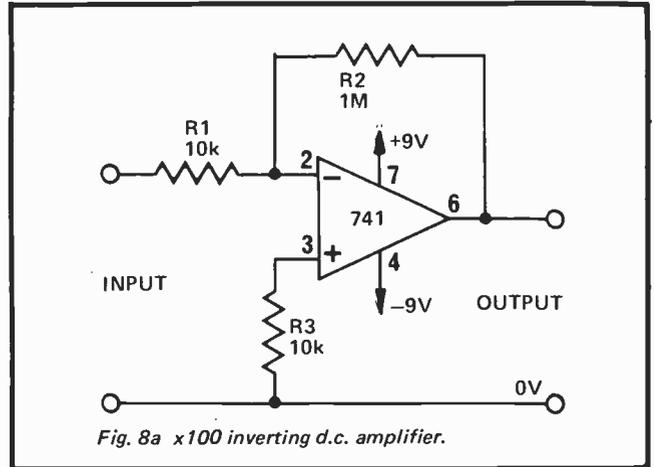


Fig. 8a x100 inverting d.c. amplifier.

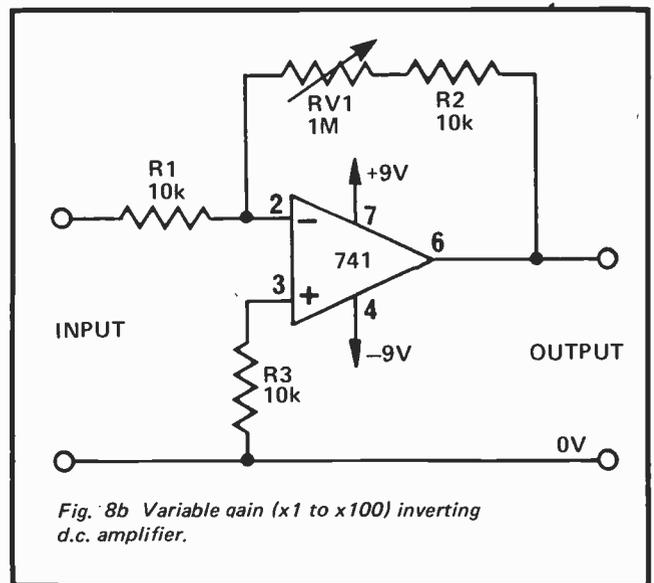


Fig. 8b Variable gain (x1 to x100) inverting d.c. amplifier.

BASIC LINEAR AMPLIFIER PROJECTS. (Figs. 8 to 11).

Figs. 8 to 11 show a variety of ways of using the 741 in basic linear amplifier applications.

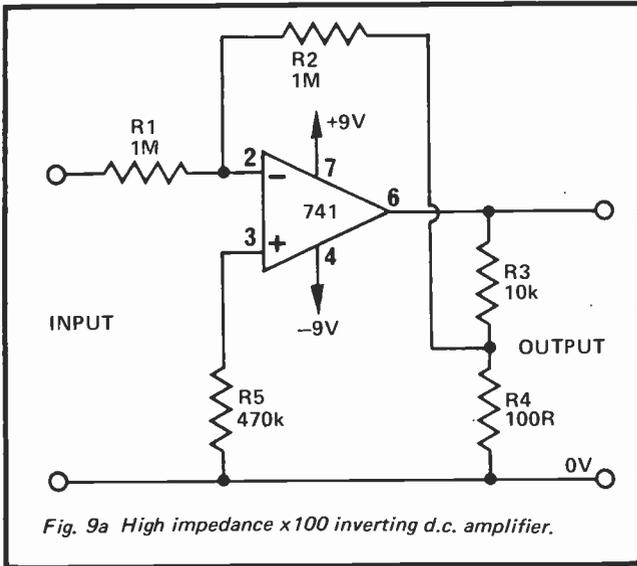
The 741 can be made to function as an inverting amplifier by grounding the non-inverting input terminal and feeding the input signal to the inverting terminal. The voltage gain of the circuit can be precisely controlled by selecting suitable values of external feedback resistance. Fig. 8a shows the practical connections of an inverting d.c. amplifier with a pre-set gain of x100. The voltage gain is determined by the ratios of R_1 and R_2 , as shown in the diagram.

The gain can be readily altered by using alternative R_1 and/or R_2 values. If required, the gain can be made variable by using a series combination of a fixed and a variable resistor in place of R_2 , as shown in the circuit of Fig. 8b, in which the gain can be varied over the range x1 to x100 via R_2 .

VARIATIONS

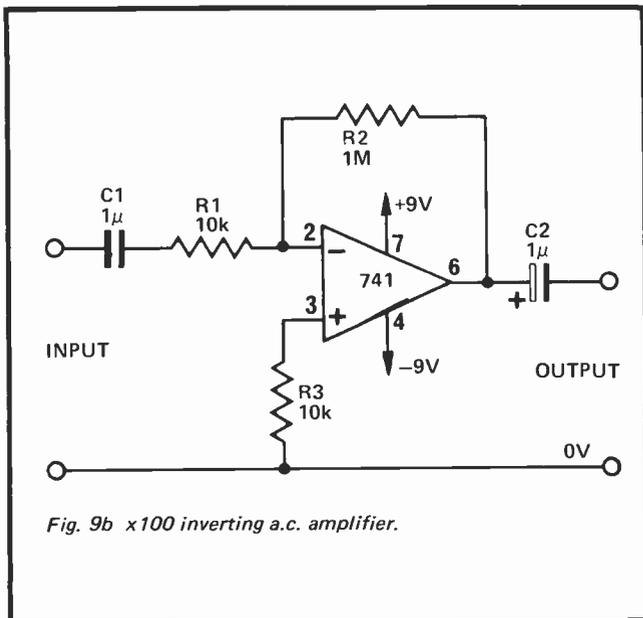
A variation of the basic inverting d.c. amplifier is shown in Fig. 9a. Here, the feedback connection to R_2 is taken from the output of the R_3 - R_4 output potential divider, rather than directly from the output of the op-amp, and the voltage gain is determined by the ratios of this divider as well as by the values of R_1 and

741 SUPPLEMENT



R_2 . The important feature of this circuit is that it enables R_1 , which determines the input impedance of the circuit, to be given a high value if required, while at the same time enabling high voltage gain to be achieved.

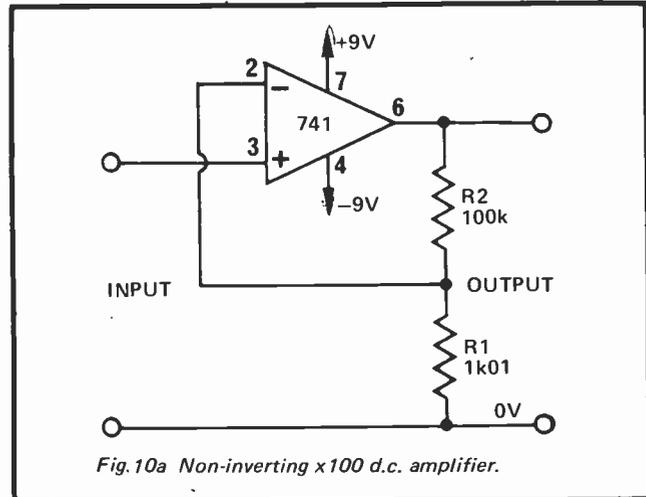
The basic inverting d.c. amplifier can be adapted for a.c. use by simply wiring blocking capacitors in series with its input and output terminals, as shown in the x100 inverting a.c. amplifier circuit of Fig. 9b.



NON-INVERTING . . .

The amp can be made to function as a non-inverting amplifier by feeding the input signal to its non-inverting terminal and applying negative feedback to the inverting terminal via a resistive potential divider that is connected across the op-amp output. Fig. 10a shows the connections for making a fixed gain (x100) d.c. amplifier.

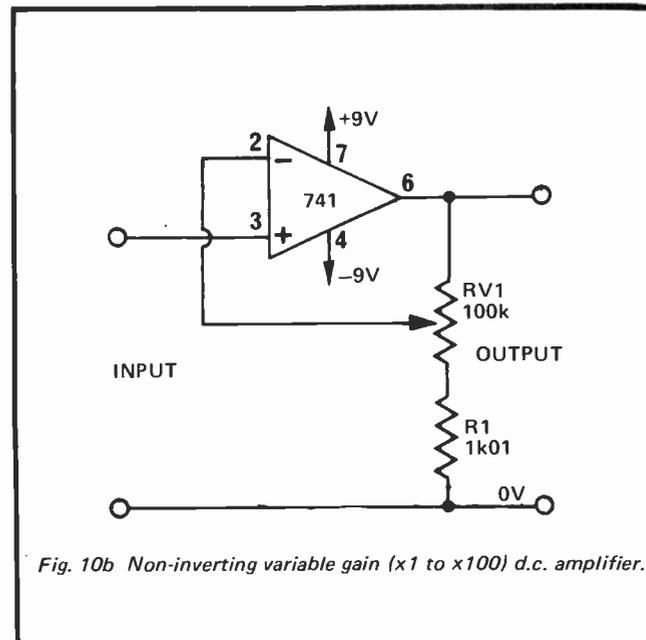
The voltage gain of the Fig. 10a circuit is determined by the ratios of R_1 and R_2 . If R_2 is given a value of zero the gain falls to unity, and if R_1 is given a value of zero the gain rises towards infinity (but in practice is limited to the open-loop gain of the op-amp). If required, the gain can be made variable by replacing R_2 with a



potentiometer and connecting the pot slider to the inverting terminal of the op-amp, as shown in the circuit of Fig. 10b. The gain of this circuit can be varied over the range x1 to x100 via R_1 .

. . . AND RESISTANCE TO INPUTS

A major advantage of the non-inverting d.c. amplifier is that it has a very high input resistance. In theory, the input resistance is equal to the open-loop input resistance (typically 1M) multiplied by the open-loop voltage gain (typically 100 000) divided by the actual circuit voltage gain. In practice, input resistance values of hundreds of megohms can readily be obtained.

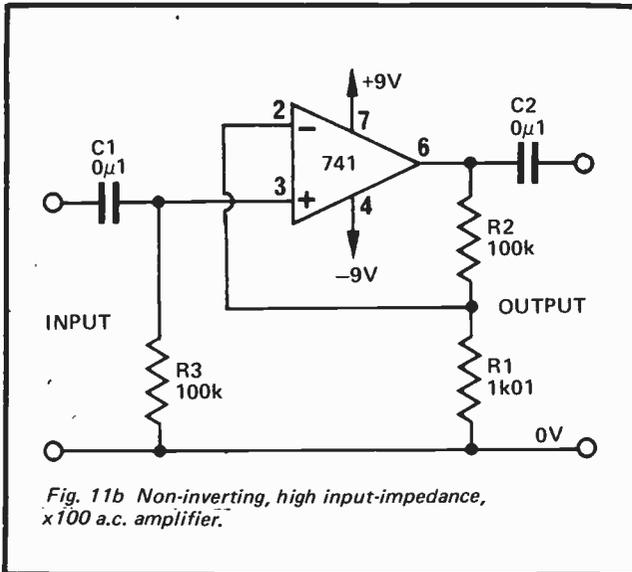


BLOCKING OUT

The basic non-inverting d.c. circuit of Fig. 10 can be modified to operate as a.c. amplifiers in a variety of ways. The most obvious approach here is to simply wire blocking capacitors in series with the inputs and outputs, but in such cases the input terminal must be d.c. grounded via a suitable resistor, as shown by R_3 in the non-inverting x100 a.c. amplifier of Fig. 11a. If this resistor is not used the op-amp will have no d.c. stability, and its output will rapidly drift into saturation.

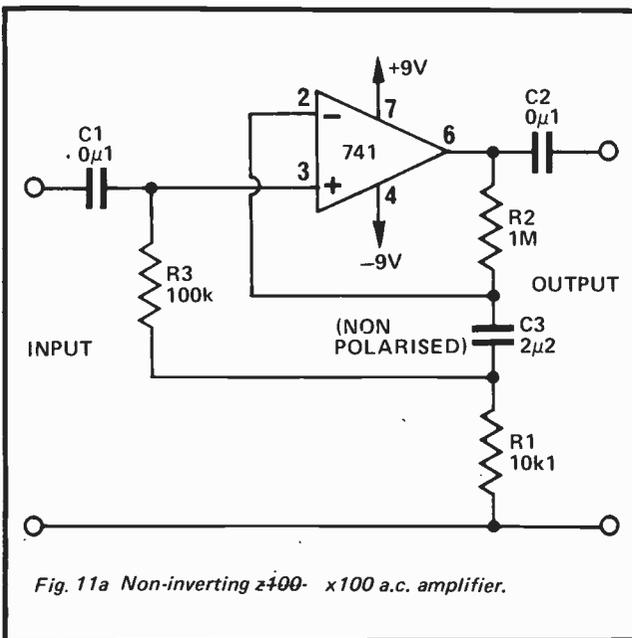
741 SUPPLEMENT

Clearly, the input resistance of the Fig. 11a circuit is equal to R_3 , and R_3 must have a relatively low value in the interest of d.c. stability. This circuit thus loses the non-inverting amplifier's basic advantage of high input resistance.



DRIFTING INTO STABILITY

A useful development of the Fig. 11a circuit is shown in Fig. 11b. Here, the values of R_1 and R_2 are increased and a blocking capacitor is interposed between them. At practical operating frequencies this capacitor has a negligible impedance, so the voltage gain is still determined by the ratios of the two resistors. Because of the inclusion of the blocking capacitor, however, the inverting terminal of the op-amp is subjected to virtually 100% d.c. negative feedback from the output terminal of the op-amp, and the circuit thus has excellent d.c. stability. The low end of R_3 is connected to the C_2 - R_1 junction, rather than directly to the ground line, and the signal voltage appearing at this point is virtually identical with that appearing at the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp.



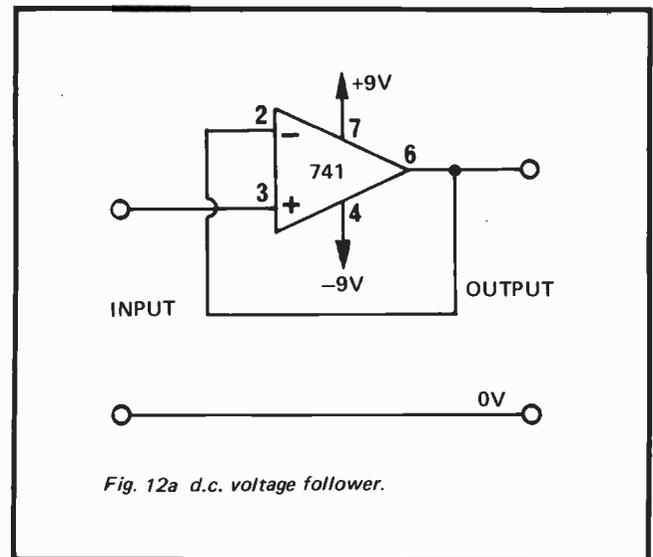
Consequently, identical signal voltages appear at both ends of R_3 , and the apparent impedance of this resistor is increased close to infinity by bootstrap action.

This circuit thus has good d.c. stability and a very high input impedance. In practice, this circuit gives a typical input impedance of about 50M.

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PROJECTS (Figs. 12 to 13).

A 741 can be made to function as a precision voltage follower by connecting it as a unity-gain non-inverting amplifier. Fig. 12a shows the practical connections for making a d.c. voltage follower. Here, the input signal is applied directly to the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp, and the inverting terminal is connected directly to the output, so the circuit has 100% d.c. negative feedback and acts as a unity-gain non-inverting d.c. amplifier.

The output signal voltage of the circuit is virtually identical to that of the input, so the output is said to 'follow' the input voltage. The great advantage of this circuit is that it has a very high input impedance (as high as hundreds of megohms) and a very low output impedance (as low as a few ohms). The circuit acts effectively as an impedance transformer.



PRACTICE, AND ITS LIMITS

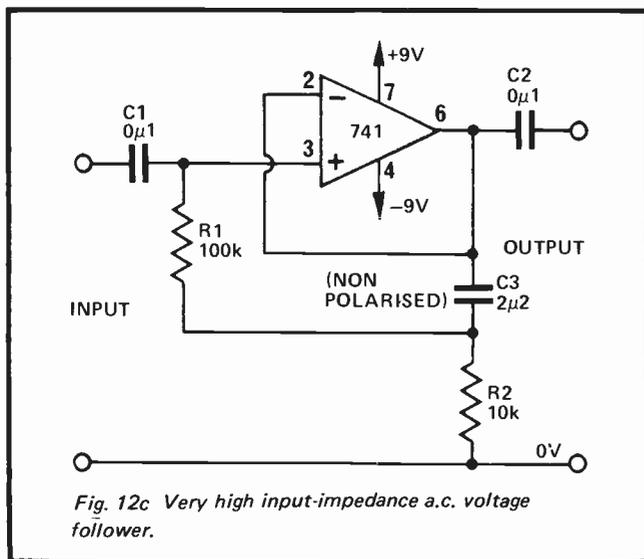
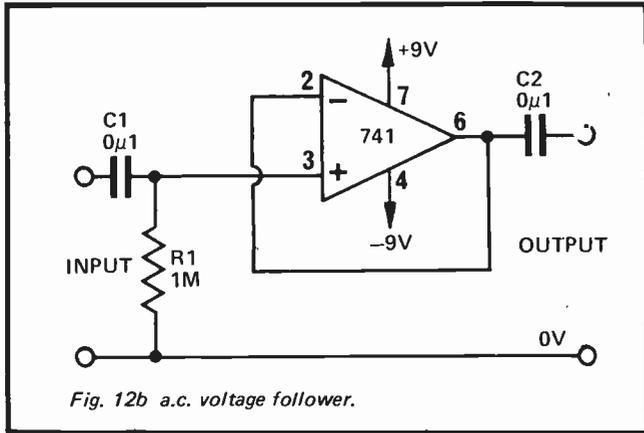
In practice the output of the basic Fig. 12a circuit will follow the input to within a couple of millivolts up to magnitudes within a volt or so of the supply line potentials. If required, the circuit can be made to follow to within a few microvolts by adding the offset null facility to the op-amp.

The d.c. voltage follower can be adapted for a.c. use by wiring blocking capacitors in series with its input and output terminals and by d.c.-coupling the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp to the zero volts line via a suitable resistor, as shown by R_1 in Fig. 12b. R_1 should have a value less than a couple of megohms, and restricts the available input impedance of the voltage follower.

LACED UP OHMS

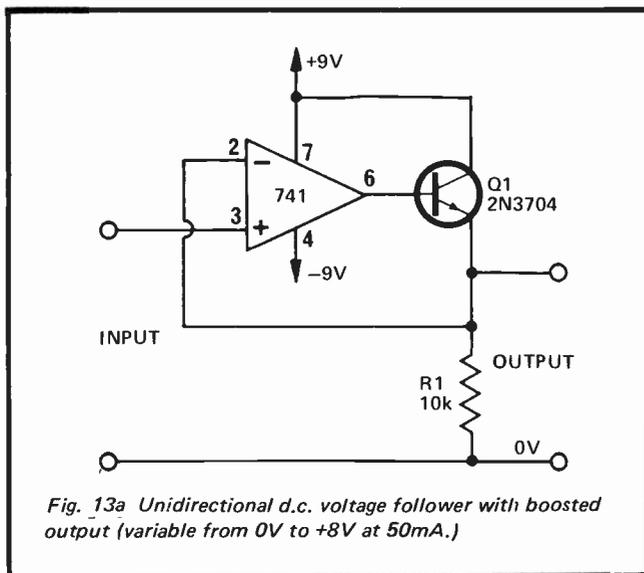
If a very high input-impedance a.c. voltage follower is needed, the circuit of Fig. 12c can be used. Here, R_1 is bootstrapped from the output of the op-amp, and its apparent impedance is greatly increased. This circuit has a typical impedance of hundreds of megohms.

741 SUPPLEMENT



DRIVING CIRCUITS AMP-LY

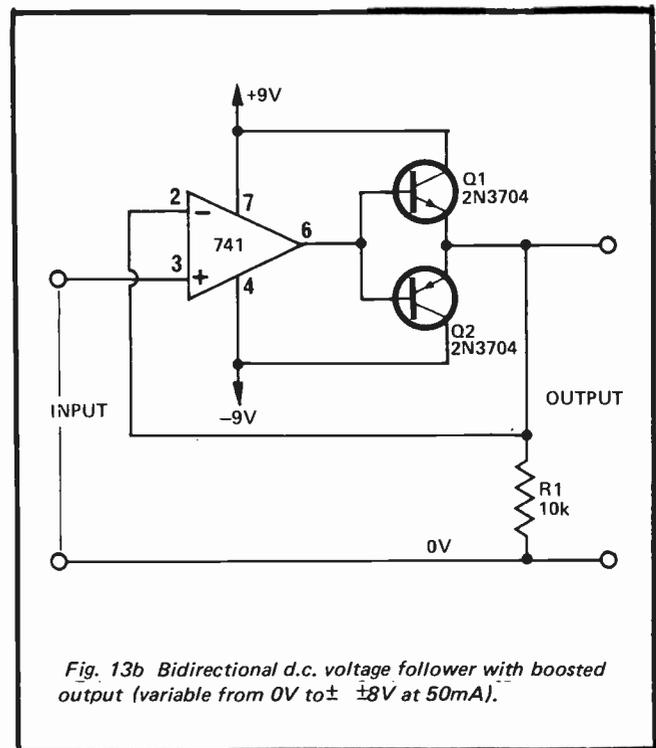
The 741 op-amp is capable of providing output currents up to about 5mA, and this is consequently the current-driving limit of the three voltage follower circuits that we have looked at so far. The current-driving capabilities of the circuits can readily be increased by wiring simple or complementary emitter



follower booster stages between the op-amp output terminals and the outputs of the actual circuits, as shown in Figs. 13a and 13b respectively.

Note in each case that the base-emitter junction(s) of the output transistor(s) are included in the negative feedback loop of the circuit. Consequently, the 600mV knee voltage of each junction is effectively reduced by a factor equal to the open-loop gain of the op-amp, so the junctions do not adversely effect the voltage-following characteristics of either circuit.

The Fig. 13a circuit is able to source current only, and can be regarded as a unidirectional, positive-going, d.c. voltage follower. The Fig. 13b circuit can both source and sink output currents, and thus gives bidirectional follower action. Each circuit has a current-driving capacity of about 50mA. This figure is dictated by the limited power rating of the specified output transistors. The drive capability can be increased by using alternative transistors.



MISC AMP PROJECTS (Figs. 14 to 22)

Figs. 14 to 22 show a miscellaneous assortment of 741 amplifier projects, ranging from d.c. adding circuits to frequency-selective amplifiers.

Fig. 14 shows the circuit of a unity-gain inverting d.c. adder, which gives an output voltage that is equal to the sum of the three input voltages. Here, input resistors R_1 to R_3 and feedback resistor R_4 each have the same value, and the circuit thus acts as a unity-gain inverting d.c. amplifier between each input terminal and the output. Since the current flowing in each input resistor also flows in feedback resistor R_4 , the total current flowing in R_4 is equal to the sum of the input currents, and the output voltage is equal to the sum of the input voltages. The circuit shown with only three input connections, but in fact can be provided with any number of input terminals. The circuit can be made to function as a so-called 'audio mixer' by wiring blocking capacitors in series with each input terminal and with the output terminal.

741 SUPPLEMENT

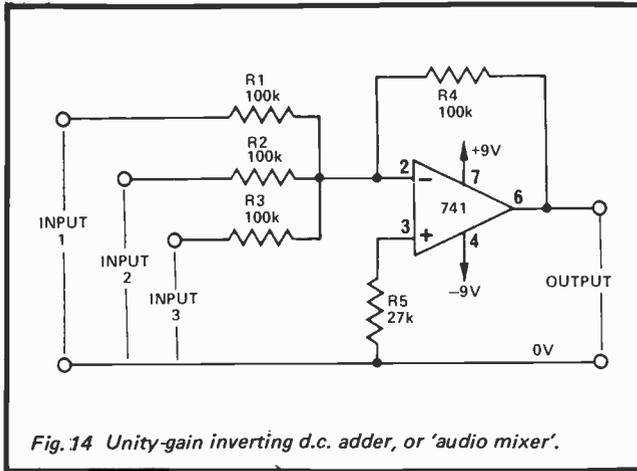


Fig. 14 Unity-gain inverting d.c. adder, or 'audio mixer'.

FIG. 15 shows how two unity-gain inverting d.c. amplifiers can be wired in series to make a precision unity-gain balanced d.c. phase-splitter. The output of the first amplifier is an inverted version of the input signal, and the output of the second amplifier is a non-inverted version.

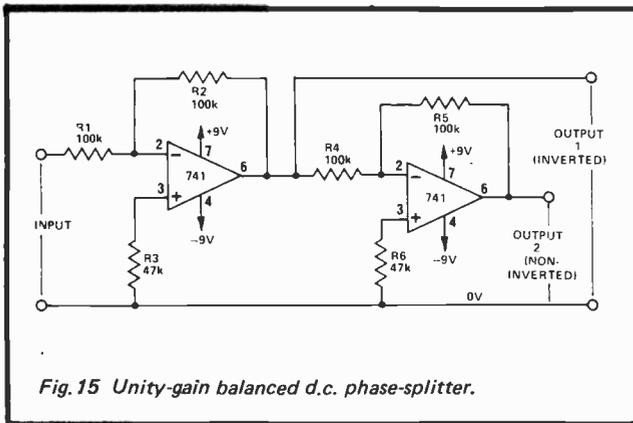


Fig. 15 Unity-gain balanced d.c. phase-splitter.

FIG. 16 shows how a 741 can be used as a unity-gain differential d.c. amplifier. The output of this circuit is equal to the difference between the two input signals or voltages, or to $e_1 - e_2$. Thus, the circuit can also be used as a subtractor. In this type of circuit the component values are chosen such that $R_1/R_2 = R_4/R_3$, in which case the voltage gain $A_v = R_2/R_1$. The circuit can thus be made to give voltage gain if required.

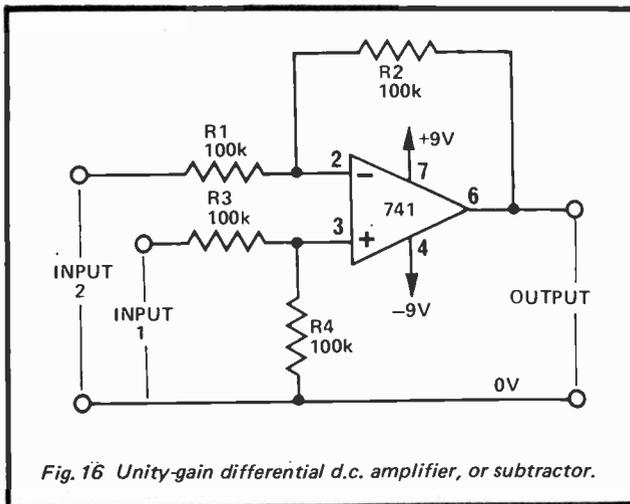


Fig. 16 Unity-gain differential d.c. amplifier, or subtractor.

FIG. 17 shows the amp can be made to act as a non-linear (semi-log) a.c. voltage amplifier by using a couple of ordinary silicon diodes as feedback elements. The voltage gain of the circuit depends on the magnitude of applied input signal, and is high when input signals are low, and low when input signals are high. The measured performance of the circuit is shown in the table, and can be varied by using alternative R_1 values.

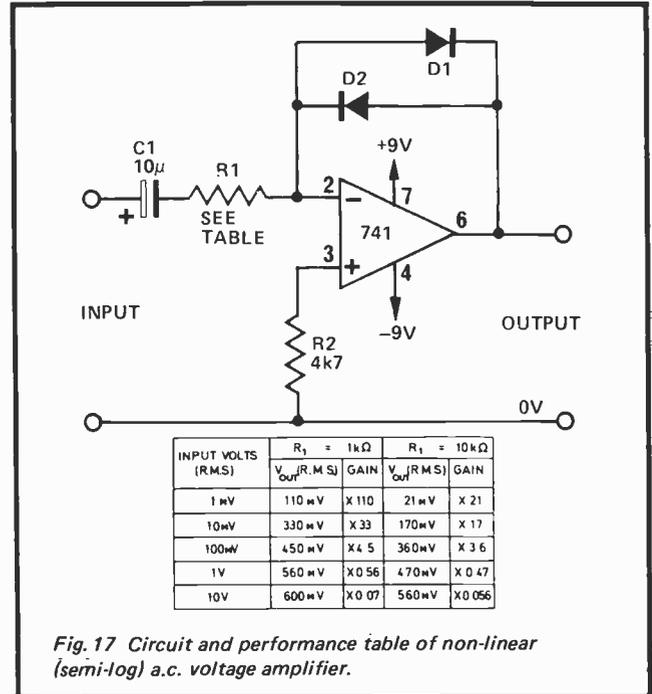


Fig. 17 Circuit and performance table of non-linear (semi-log) a.c. voltage amplifier.

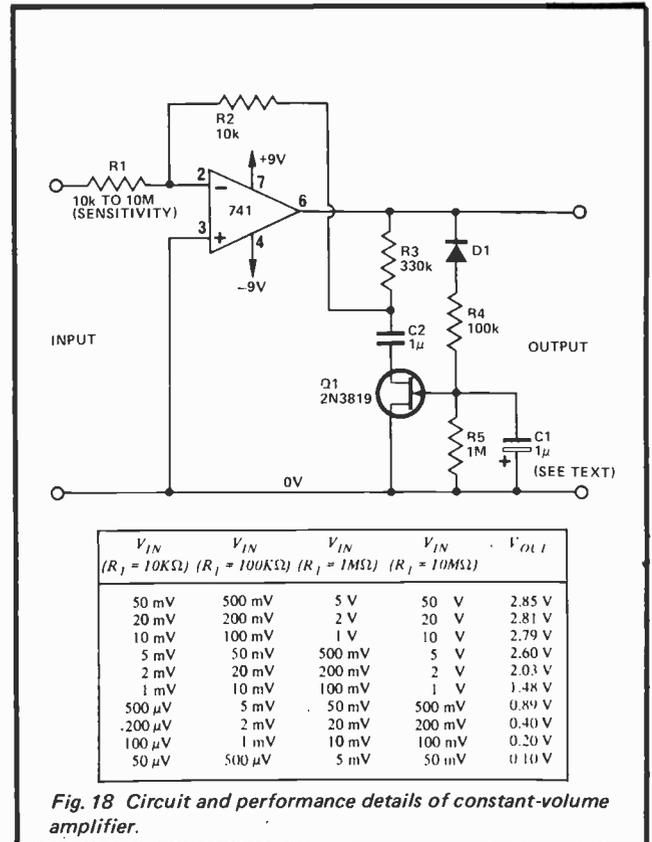


Fig. 18 Circuit and performance details of constant-volume amplifier.

741 SUPPLEMENT

FIG. 18 shows how the 741 can be used together with a junction-type field-effect transistor (JFET) to make a so-called constant-volume amplifier. The action of this type of circuit is such that its peak output voltage is held sensibly constant, without distortion, over a wide range of input signal levels, and this particular circuit gives a sensibly constant output over a 30dB range of input signal levels.

The measured performance of the circuit is shown in the table. C_1 determines the response time of the amplifier, and may be altered to satisfy individual needs.

ACTION TAKEN

The action of the Fig. 18 circuit relies on the fact that the JFET can act as a voltage-controlled resistance which appears as a low value when zero bias is applied to its gate and as a high resistance when its gate is negatively biased. The JFET and R_3 act as a gain-determining a.c. voltage divider (via C_2), and the bias to the JFET gate is derived from the circuit's output via the D_1 - C_1 network. When the circuit output is low the JFET appears as a low resistance, and the op-amp gives high voltage gain.

When the circuit output is high the JFET appears as a high resistance, and the op-amp gives low voltage gain. The output level of the circuit is thus held sensibly constant by negative feedback.

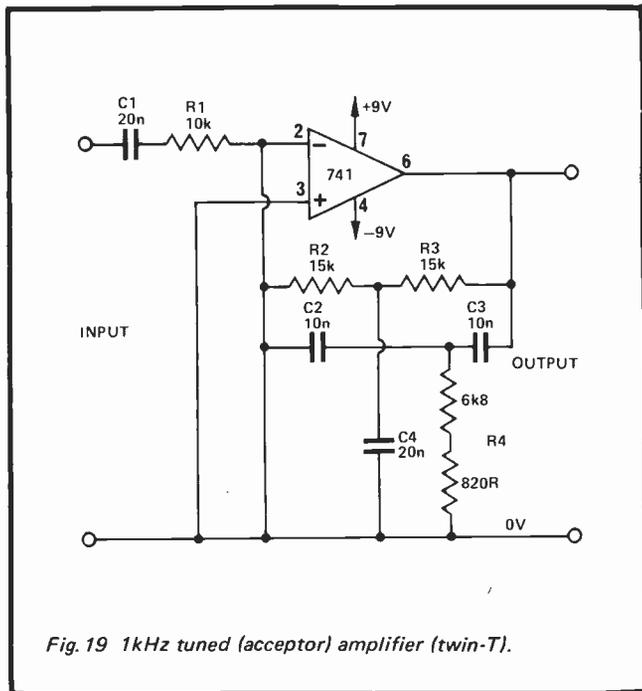


Fig. 19 1kHz tuned (acceptor) amplifier (twin-T).

CHOOSE YOUR FREQUENCY

The 741 op-amp can be made to function as a frequency-selective amplifier by connecting frequency-sensitive networks into its feedback loops. Fig. 19 shows how a twin-T network can be connected to the op-amp so that it acts as a tuned (acceptor) amplifier, and Fig. 20 shows how the same twin-T network can be connected so that the op-amp acts as a notch (rejector) filter. The values of the twin-T network are chosen such that $R_2 = R_3 = 2 \times R_4$, and $C_2 = C_4 / 2$, in which case its centre (tuned) frequency $= 1 / 6.28 R_2 C_2$. With the component values shown, both circuits are tuned to approximately 1kHz.

Finally, to complete this section, Figs. 21 and 22 show the circuits of a couple of variable-frequency audio filters. The Fig. 21 circuit is that of a low-pass filter which covers the range 2.2kHz to 24kHz, and the Fig. 22 circuit is that of a high-pass filter which covers the range 235Hz to 2.8kHz. In each case, the circuit gives unity gain to signals beyond its cut-off frequency, and gives a 2nd order response (a change of 12dB per octave) to signals within its range.

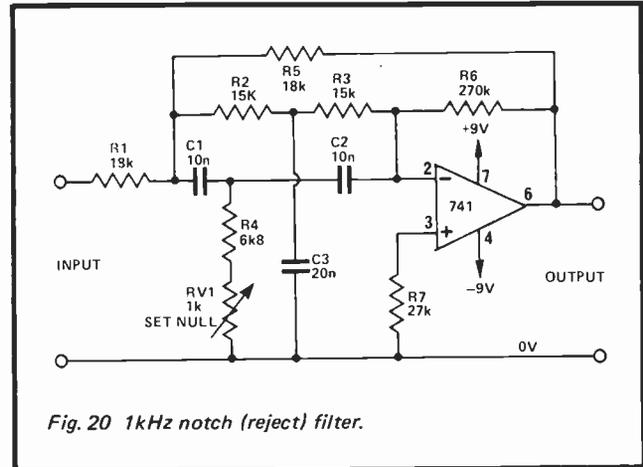


Fig. 20 1kHz notch (reject) filter.

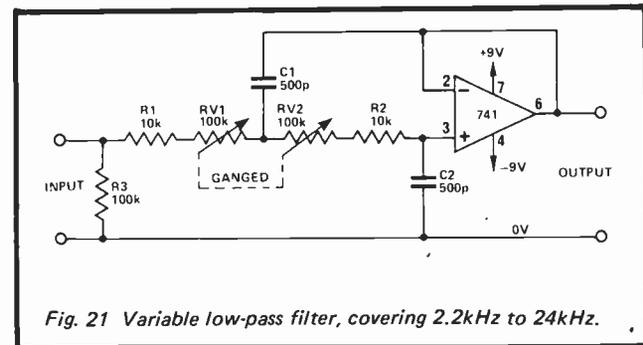


Fig. 21 Variable low-pass filter, covering 2.2kHz to 24kHz.

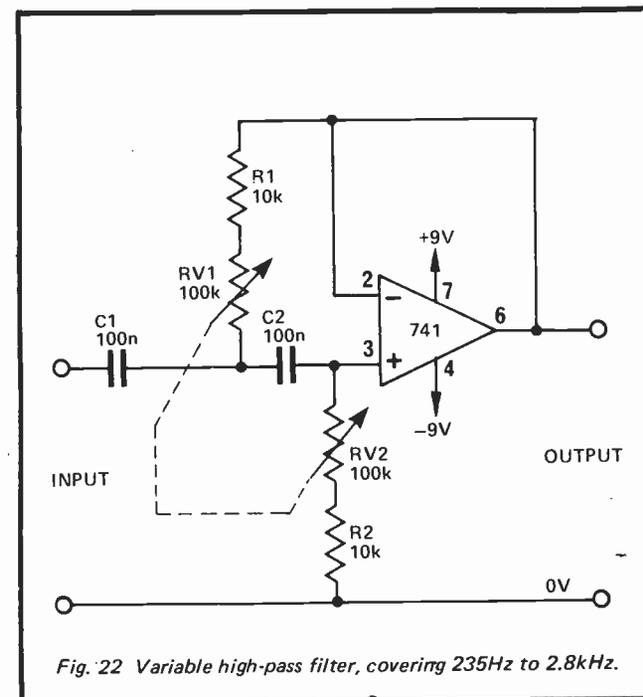


Fig. 22 Variable high-pass filter, covering 235Hz to 2.8kHz.

741 SUPPLEMENT

INSTRUMENTATION PROJECTS (Figs. 23 to 31)

Figs. 23 to 31 show a variety of instrumentation projects in which the 741 can be used. The circuits range from a simple voltage regulator to a linear-scale ohmmeter.

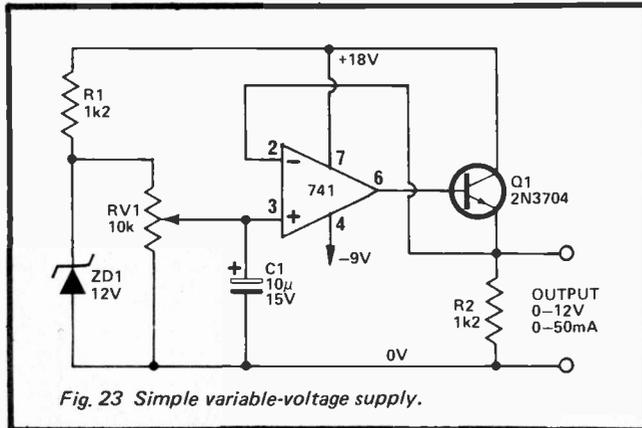


Fig. 23 Simple variable-voltage supply.

FIG. 23 shows the circuit of a simple variable-voltage power supply, which gives a stable output that is fully adjustable from 0V to 12V at currents up to a maximum of about 50mA. The operation of the circuit is quite simple. ZD₁ is a zener diode, and is energised from the positive supply line via R₁. A constant reference potential of 12V is developed across the zener diode, and is fed to variable potential divider RV₁.

The output of this divider is fully variable from 0V to 12V, and is fed to the non-inverting input of the op-amp. The op-amp is wired as a unity-gain voltage follower, with Q₁ connected as an emitter follower current-booster stage in series with its output.

This, the output voltage of the circuit follows the voltage set at the op-amp input via RV₁, and is fully variable from 0V to 12V. Note that the circuit uses an 18V positive supply and a 9V negative supply.

Also note that the voltage range of the above circuit can be increased by using higher zener and unregulated supply voltages, and that its current capacity can be increased by using one or more power transistors in place of Q₁.

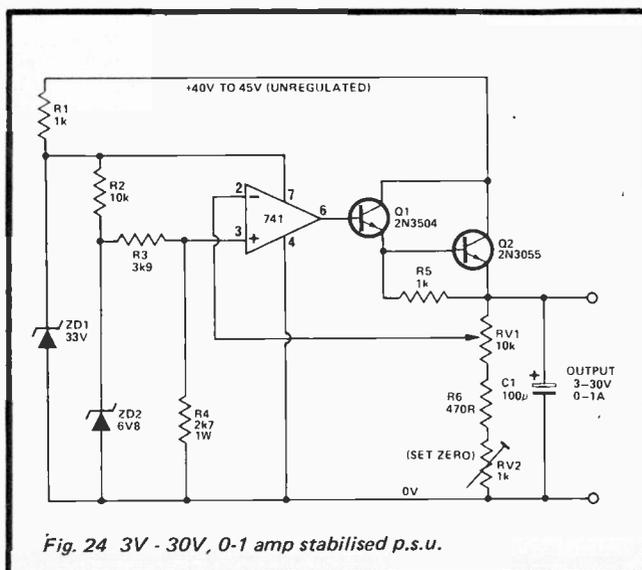


Fig. 24 3V - 30V, 0.1 amp stabilised p.s.u.

FIG. 24 shows how a 741 op-amp can be used as the basis of a stabilised power supply unit (P.S.U.) that covers the range 3V to 30V at currents up to 1A. Here, the voltage supply to the op-amp is stabilized at 33V via ZD₁, and a highly temperature-stable reference of 3V is fed to the input of the op-amp via ZD₂.

The op-amp and output transistors Q₁-Q₂ are wired as a variable-gain non-inverting d.c. amplifier, with gain variable from unity to x10 via RV₁, and the output voltage is thus fully variable from 3V to 30V via RV₁. The output voltage is fully stabilized by negative feedback.

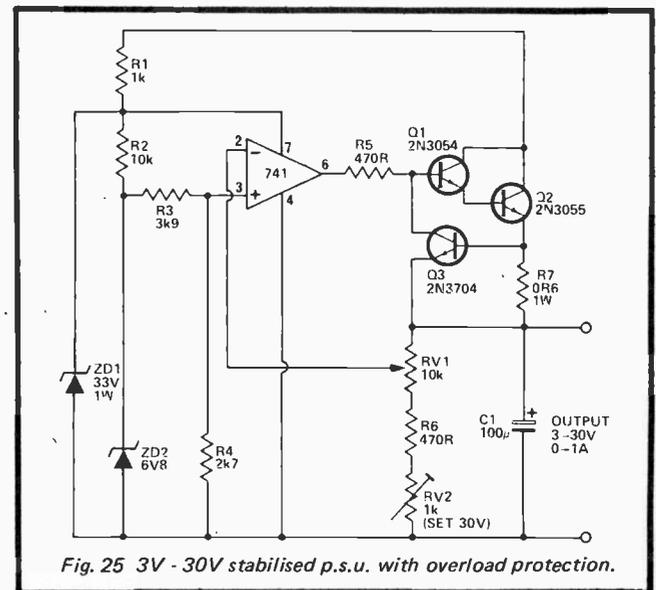


Fig. 25 3V - 30V stabilised p.s.u. with overload protection.

FIG. 25 shows how overload protection can be applied to the above circuit. Here, current-sensing resistor R₉ is wired in series with the output of the regulator, and cut-out transistor Q₃ is driven from this resistor and is wired so that its base-collector junction is able to short the base-emitter junction of the Q₁-Q₂ output transistor stage.

Normally, Q₃ is inoperative, and has no effect on the circuit, but when P.S.U. output currents exceed 1A a potential in excess of 600mV is developed across R₉ and biases Q₃ on, thus causing Q₃ to shunt the base-emitter junction of the Q₁-Q₂ output stage and hence reducing the output current. Heavy negative feedback takes place in this action, and the output current is automatically limited to 1A, even under short-circuit conditions.

FIG. 26a shows how a 741 can be used in conjunction with a couple of silicon diodes as a precision half-wave rectifier. Conventional diodes act as imperfect rectifiers of low-level a.c. signals, because they do not begin to conduct significantly until the applied signal voltage exceeds a 'knee' value of about 600mV.

When diodes are wired into the negative feedback loop of the circuit as shown the 'knee' voltage is effectively reduced by a factor equal to the open-loop gain of the op-amp, and the circuit thus acts like a near-perfect rectifier.

The overall voltage gain of the Fig. 26a circuit is dictated by the ratios of R₁ and R₂ to R₃, as in the case of a conventional inverting amplifier, and this circuit thus gives a gain of unity. The circuit can be made to

741 SUPPLEMENT

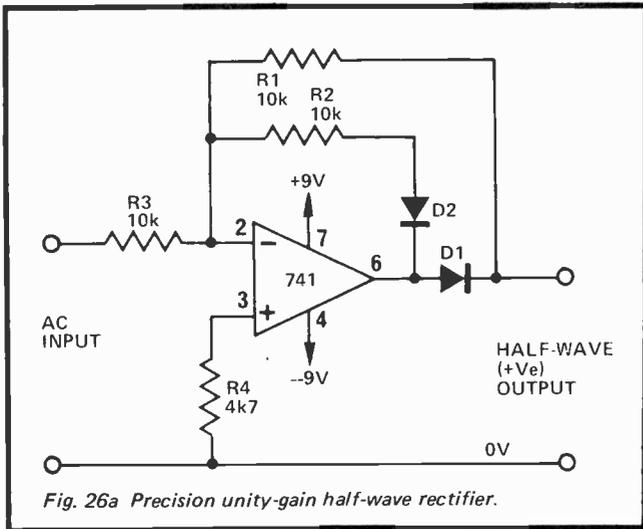


Fig. 26a Precision unity-gain half-wave rectifier.

act as a precision half-wave a.c./d.c. converter by designing it to give a voltage gain of 2.22 to give form-factor correction, and by integrating its rectifier output, as shown in Fig. 26b.

Note that each of the Fig. 26 circuits has a high output impedance, and the outputs must not be fed into loads having impedances less than about 1M.

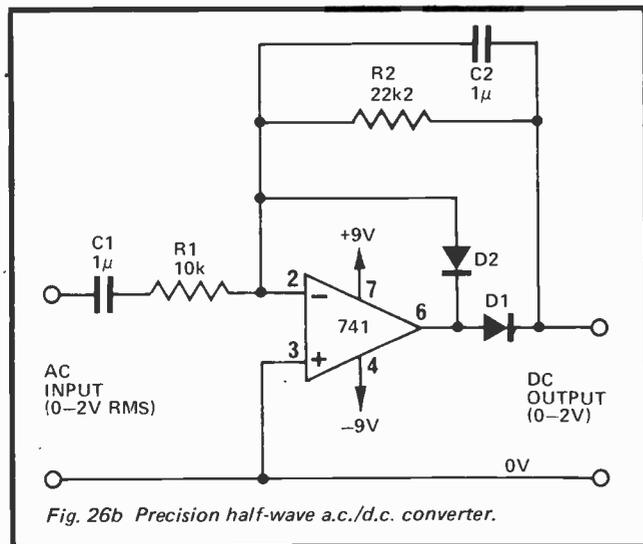


Fig. 26b Precision half-wave a.c./d.c. converter.

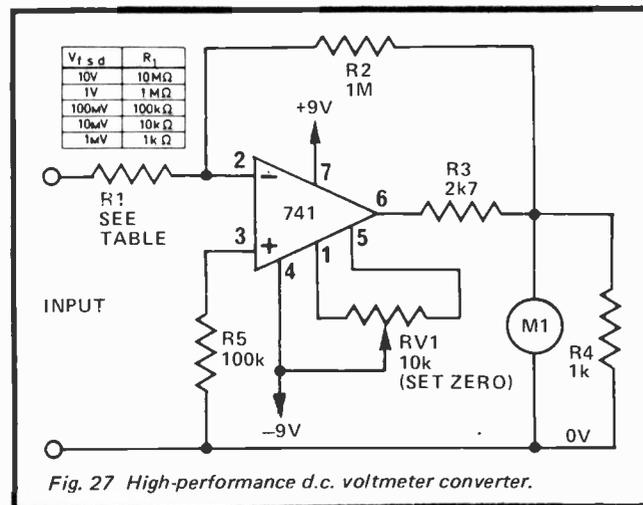


Fig. 27 High-performance d.c. voltmeter converter.

FIG. 27 shows how op-amp can be used as a high-performance d.c. voltmeter converter, which can be used to convert any 1V f.s.d. meter with a sensitivity better than 1k/V into a voltmeter that can read any value in the range 1mV to 10V f.s.d. at a sensitivity of 1M/V. The voltage range is determined by the R_1 value, and the table shows some suitable values for common voltage ranges.

FIG. 28 shows a simple circuit that can be used to convert a 1mA f.s.d. meter into a d.c. voltmeter with any f.s.d. value in the range 100mV to 1000V, or into a d.c. current meter with any f.s.d. value in the range 1μA to 1A. Suitable component values for different ranges are shown in the tables.

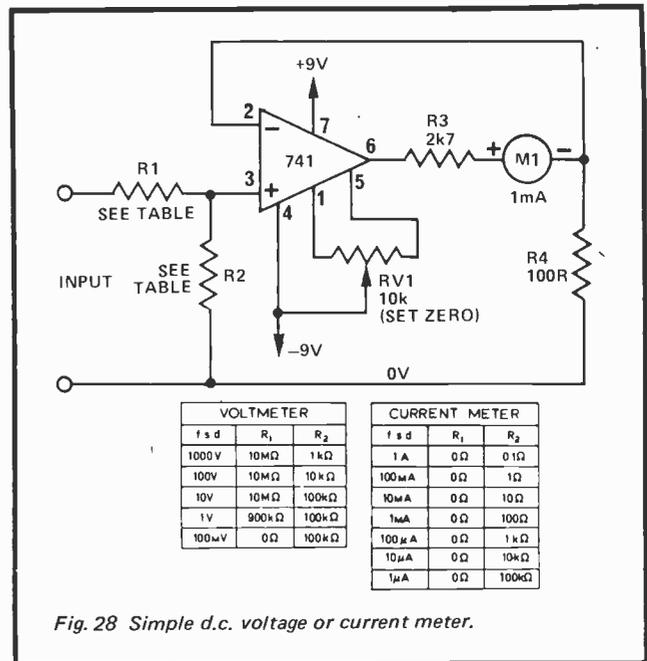


Fig. 28 Simple d.c. voltage or current meter.

VOLTMETER			CURRENT METER		
f s d	R_1	R_2	f s d	R_1	R_2
1000V	10MΩ	1kΩ	1A	0Ω	0.1Ω
100V	10MΩ	10kΩ	100mA	0Ω	1Ω
10V	10MΩ	100kΩ	10mA	0Ω	10Ω
1V	900kΩ	100kΩ	1mA	0Ω	100Ω
100mV	0Ω	100kΩ	100μA	0Ω	1kΩ
			10μA	0Ω	10kΩ
			1μA	0Ω	100kΩ

FIG. 29 shows the circuit of a precision d.c. millivoltmeter, which uses a 1mA f.s.d. meter to read f.s.d. voltages from 1mV to 1000mV in seven switch-selected ranges.

FIG. 30 shows the basic circuit of a precision a.c. volt or millivolt meter. This circuit can be used with any moving-coil meter with a full scale current value in the range 100μA to 5mA, and can be made to give any full scale a.c. voltage reading in the range 1mV to 1000mV. The tables show the alternative values of R_1 and R_2 that must be used to satisfy different basic meter sensitivities, and the values of R_3 and R_4 that must be used for different f.s.d. voltage sensitivities.

HOME OHM

Finally, to conclude, Fig. 31 shows how the 741 op-amp can be used in conjunction with a 1mA f.s.d. meter to make a linear-scale ohmmeter that has five decade ranges from 1k to 10M.

The circuit is divided into two parts, and consists of a voltage generator that is used to generate a standard test

741 SUPPLEMENT

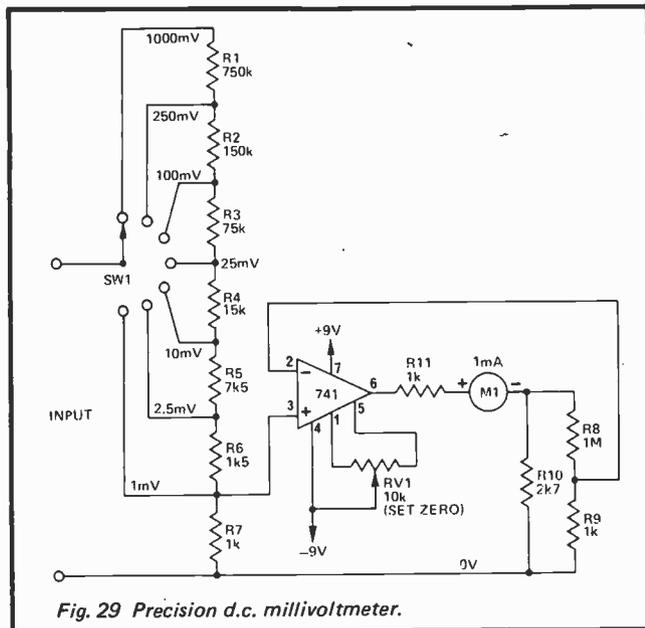


Fig. 29 Precision d.c. millivoltmeter.

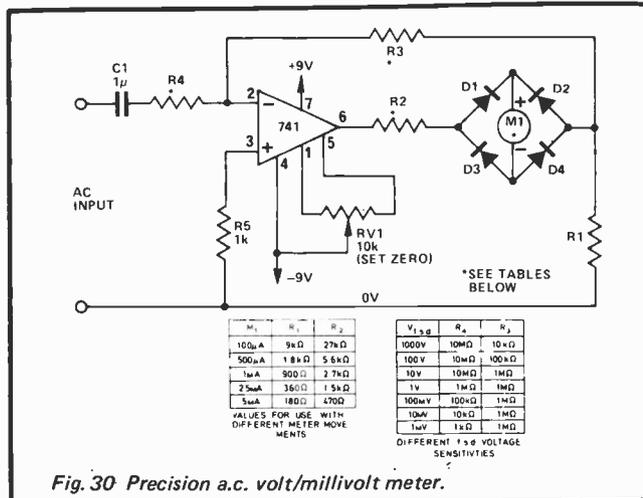


Fig. 30 Precision a.c. volt/millivolt meter.

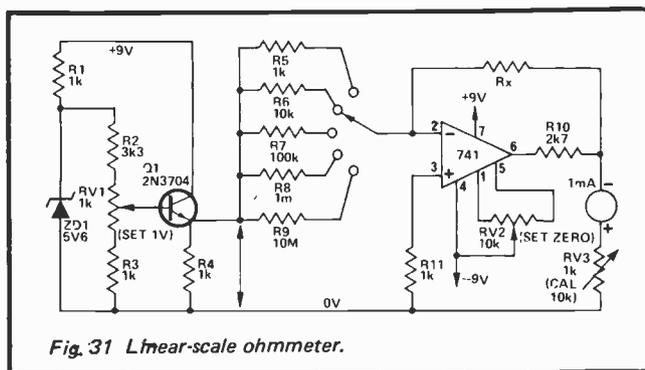


Fig. 31 Linear-scale ohmmeter.

voltage, and a readout unit which indicates the value of the resistor under test.

The voltage generator section of the circuit comprises zener diode ZD₁, transistor Q₁, and resistors R₁ to R₄. The action of these components is such that a stable reference potential of 1V is developed across R₄, but is adjustable over a limited range via RV₁. This voltage is fed to the input of the op-amp readout unit. The op-amp is wired as an inverting d.c. amplifier, with the 1mA meter and RV₃ forming a 1V f.s.d. meter across its output, and with the op-amp gain determined by the

values of ranging resistors R₅ to R₉ and by negative feedback resistor R_x.

Since the input to the amplifier is fixed at 1V, the output voltage reading of the meter is directly proportional to the value of R_x, and equals full scale when R_x and the ranging resistor values are equal. Consequently, the circuit functions as a linear-scale ohmmeter.

CALIBRATION

The procedure for initially calibrating the Fig. 1.31 circuit is as follows. First, switch the unit to the 10kΩ range and fix an accurate 10kΩ resistor in the R_x position. Now adjust R₃ to give an accurate 1V across R₅, and then adjust R₁₂ to give a precise full scale reading on the meter. All adjustments are then complete, and the circuit is ready for use.

MISCELLANEOUS 741 PROJECTS

The 741 op-amp can be used as the basis of a vast range of miscellaneous projects, including oscillators and sensing circuits. Four such projects are described in this final section.

FIG. 32 shows how the 741 op-amp can be connected as a variable-frequency Wien-bridge oscillator, which covers the basic range 150Hz to 1.5kHz, and uses a low-current lamp for amplitude stabilisation. The output amplitude of the oscillator is variable via RV₄ and has a typical maximum value of 2.5V r.m.s. and a t.h.d. value of 0.1%. The frequency range of the circuit is inversely proportional to the C₁-C₂ values. The circuit can give a useful performance up to a maximum frequency of about 25kHz.

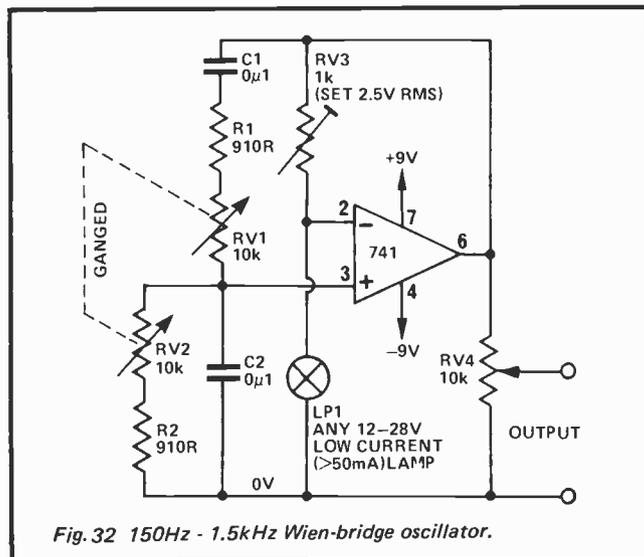


Fig. 32 150Hz - 1.5kHz Wien-bridge oscillator.

Fig. 33 shows how either a 741 or a 709 op-amp can be connected as a simple variable-frequency square-wave generator that covers the range 500Hz to 5kHz via a single variable resistor. (The circuit produces a good symmetrical waveform.)

The frequency of oscillation is inversely proportional to the C₁ value, and can be reduced by increasing the C₁ value, or vice-versa. The amplitude of the square wave output signal can be made variable, if required, by wiring a 10kΩ variable potential divider across the output terminals of the circuit and taking the output from between the pot slider and the zero volts line.

741 SUPPLEMENT

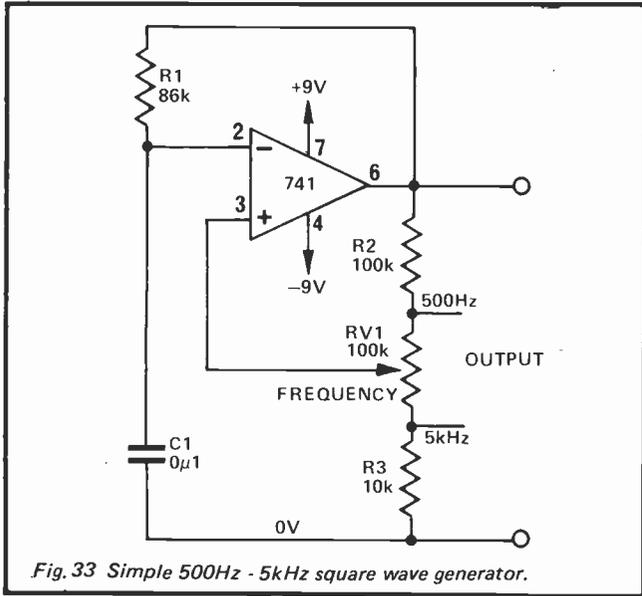


Fig. 33 Simple 500Hz - 5kHz square wave generator.

FIGS. 34 and 35 show a couple of useful ways of using the 741 op-amp in the open-loop differential voltage comparator mode. In each case, the circuits are powered from single-ended 12V supplies, and have a fixed half-supply reference voltage applied to the non-inverting op-amp terminal via the R_1 - R_2 potential divider and have a variable voltage applied to the inverting op-amp terminal via a variable potential divider.

The circuit action is such that the op-amp output is driven to negative saturation and the relay is driven on when the variable input voltage is greater than the reference voltage, and the op-amp output is driven to positive saturation and the relay is cut off when the variable input voltage is less than the reference voltage.

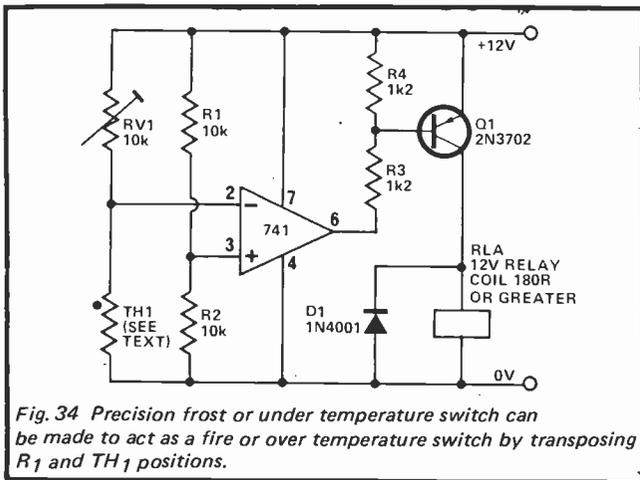


Fig. 34 Precision frost or under temperature switch can be made to act as a fire or over temperature switch by transposing R_1 and TH_1 positions.

FROSTY RECEPTION

The Fig. 34 circuit is that of a precision frost or under-temperature switch, which drives the relay on when the temperature sensed by thermistor TH_1 falls below a value pre-set via RV_1 . The circuit action can be reversed, so that it operates as a fire or over-temperature switch, by simply transposing the RV_1 and the TH_1 positions. In either case, TH_1 can be any negative-temperature-coefficient thermistor that presents a resistance in the range 900Ω to $9k\Omega$ at the required trip temperature.

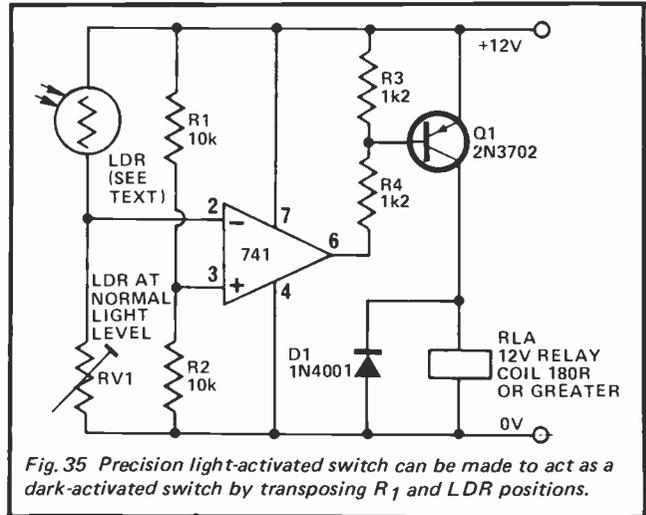


Fig. 35 Precision light-activated switch can be made to act as a dark-activated switch by transposing R_1 and LDR positions.

LIGHT WORK

The Fig. 35 circuit is that of a precision light-activated switch, which turns the relay on when the illumination level sensed by light-dependent resistor LDR exceeds a value pre-set by RV_1 . The circuit action can be reversed so that the relay turns on when the illumination falls below a pre-set level by simply transposing the RV_1 and LDR positions. In either case, the LDR can be any cadmium-sulphide photocell that presents a resistance in the range 900Ω to $9k\Omega$ at the desired switch-on level.

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks

Telephone (02405) 75151.

P. & P. 30p per order — overseas 90p. Matching 20p per pair

VAT 8% EXCEPT FOR ITEM WHICH ARE 12½%

PRICES CORRECT AT 31st JANUARY, 1977 ACCESS WELCOME

RETURN
POST
SERVICE

THYRISTORS

PVI	1A	3A	3A	4A	6A	8A	10A	15A	16A
(T05)	(STUD)	(C106)	(T0220)	(T0220)	(T0220)	(T048)	(T0220)		
200	0.35	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.58	0.60	0.68	1.14	
400	0.40	0.60	0.50	0.45	0.87	0.88	0.98	1.40	
600	0.65	0.85	0.70	—	1.09	1.19	1.26	1.80	

BT106 £1.00, BT107 £1.60, BT108 £1.60, BT109 £1.00, BT116 £1.00, 2N3525 £0.50

TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A		6.5A		8.5A		10A		15A	
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
100V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01
200V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17
400V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74
600V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17

TTL SERIES

7400	4A	6.5A	8.5A	10A	15A
7400	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7401	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7402	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7403	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7404	0.18	0.36	0.45	0.45	0.45
7405	0.18	0.36	0.45	0.45	0.45
7408	0.18	0.36	0.45	0.45	0.45
7409	0.18	0.36	0.45	0.45	0.45
7410	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7412	0.25	0.50	0.60	0.60	0.60
7413	0.25	0.50	0.60	0.60	0.60
7414	0.72	1.44	1.72	1.72	1.72
7417	0.43	0.86	1.04	1.04	1.04
7420	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7425	0.30	0.60	0.72	0.72	0.72
7427	0.48	0.96	1.14	1.14	1.14
7430	0.16	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
7432	0.37	0.74	0.88	0.88	0.88
7437	0.35	0.70	0.84	0.84	0.84
7441AN	0.76	1.52	1.82	1.82	1.82
7442	0.65	1.30	1.56	1.56	1.56
7445	1.50	3.00	3.60	3.60	3.60
7447AN	0.81	1.62	1.94	1.94	1.94
7448	0.81	1.62	1.94	1.94	1.94
7470	0.32	0.64	0.77	0.77	0.77
7472	0.26	0.52	0.63	0.63	0.63
7473	0.30	0.60	0.72	0.72	0.72
7474	0.32	0.64	0.77	0.77	0.77
7475	0.47	0.94	1.13	1.13	1.13
7476	0.36	0.72	0.87	0.87	0.87
7480	0.65	1.30	1.56	1.56	1.56
7482	0.75	1.50	1.80	1.80	1.80

LINEAR I.C.S.

301A	0.40*
307	0.55*
380	0.80*
381	1.60*
3900	0.70*
709	0.27
741	0.28
748	0.35
NE555	0.45
NE565	2.00*
NE566	1.50*
NE567	2.00*
CA3045	0.85*
CA3046	0.50*
CA3130	0.79
MC1303L	0.55*
MC1304P	1.60*
MC1307P	0.85*
MC1310P	1.18*
MC1351P	0.75*
MC1352P	0.75*
MC1353P	0.75
MC1458P	0.77
MC1496L	0.82*
TAA300	1.61
TAA310A	1.38
TAA550	0.45*
TAA611B12	1.25*
TAA612	0.61*
TBA530	1.85*
TBA530Q	1.90*
TBA560	2.80*
TBA570	0.98
TCA2705Q	1.95*



NEW
CATALOGUE
20p

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	4.25
MM5316	5.95
AA5-5-1224A	
AA5-5-4007D	3.25

DIODES

BA145	0.14*
BA148	0.13*
BA155	0.13
BA156	0.12
BA157	0.22
BA158	0.22
BA159	0.25
BY206	0.15
BY207	0.20*
BYX36	
-300	0.12
-600	0.15
-900	0.18
-1200	0.21
BYX38	
-300	0.50
-600	0.65*
-900	0.60
-1200	0.65
BZX61	
series	0.20
BZX83	
series	0.11
BZY88	
series	0.11
OA5	0.50*
OA10	0.40
OA85	0.12
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
OA200	0.09
IN914	0.04*
IN4001	0.04*
IN4002	0.05*
IN4003	0.06*
IN4004	0.07*
IN4005	0.08*
IN4006	0.09*
IN4007	0.10*
IN4148	0.04*

IC SOCKETS

8 pin	0.16
14 pin	0.16
16 pin	0.18
24 pin	0.45
40 pin	0.80

REGULATORS

723	0.45
7805	1.50
7812	1.50
7815	1.50
7818	1.50
LM340-5	1.35
LM340-12	1.35
LM340-15	1.35
LM340-18	1.35

OPTOELECTRONICS

Displays	
704	0.99
707	0.99
727	1.95
728	1.95
747	1.80
750	1.80
L E D	
2 Red	0.13
2 Green	0.20
2 Clear	0.14

SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

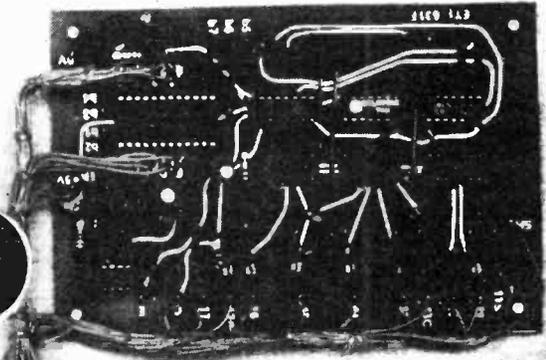
SG309K IATD3 5v	£1.25	TIL209 Red Led	0.12	OCP71	£1.15
NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS	0.77	171 BRANDED TRANSISTORS	0.12	RECTIFIERS DO-4 PACKAGE	
Fully tested but unmarked. Similar to 2N3055 except: BVCEO=50+		Medium Voltage High Gain Type B5Y65		10A 50V	0.40
HFE (h _{FE}) = 20+ at 3A. VCE SAT < 1.3V at 3A		Similar to BC107/8/9		10A 100v	0.45
5 pcs £1.00 25 pcs £4.00 50 pcs £7.50 100 pcs £13.00		25 pcs £1.20 100 pcs £3.50		10A 200V	0.50
		TO-3 HARDWARE		10A 400V	0.60
		100 pcs Washers, Solder tag, Nuts, Bolts, 50 sets for 85p			

TRANSISTORS

AC126	0.15	BC171	0.12*	BD183	0.97	BFY64	0.35	2N1306	0.35
AC127	0.16	BC172B	0.12*	BD184	1.20	BFY90	0.65	2N1307	0.35
AC128	0.13	BC182	0.11*	BD232	0.60	BLY15A		2N1308	0.45
AC128K	0.25	BC182L	0.12*	BD233	0.48	BSX19	0.16	2N1309	0.45
AC141	0.22	BC183	0.10*	BD237	0.55	BSX20	0.18	2N1711	0.18
AC141K	0.34	BC183L	0.10*	BD238	0.60	BSX21	0.20	2N2102	0.44
AC142	0.18	BC184	0.11*	BD410	0.60	BSX76	0.30	2N2217	0.30
AC142K	0.28	BC184L	0.12*	BDX32	2.30	BSX77	0.30	2N2369	0.14
AC176	0.16	BC186	0.20*	BDY10	1.50	BSX78	0.35	2N2369A	0.14
AC176K	0.25	BC187	0.24*	BDY11	2.00	BSY52	0.36	2N2483	0.20
AC187	0.18	BC207B	0.12*	BDY20	0.80	BSY53	0.39	2N2484	0.16
AC187K	0.25	BC212	0.12*	BDY38	0.60	BSY54	0.44	2N2646	0.50
AC189	0.18	BC212L	0.12*	BDY60	1.70	BSY55	0.74	2N2711	0.20
AC189K	0.25	BC213	0.11*	BDY61	1.65	BSY65	0.30	2N2712	0.15
AD149	0.45	BC213L	0.14*	BDY62	1.15	BSY76	0.20	2N2904A	0.20
AD161	0.35	BC214	0.14*	BDY95	2.14	BSY78	0.75	2N2905	0.18
AD162	0.35	BC214L	0.15*	BF121	0.50	BSY95A	0.12	2N2905A	0.22
AF114	0.20	BC237	0.16*	BF123	0.50	BU105	1.80*	2N2906	0.18
AF115	0.20	BC238	0.16*	BF127	0.50	BU105/02	1.90*	2N2925	0.14*
AF116	0.20	BC300	0.34	BF157	0.50	BU108	3.00*	2N2926	0.09*
AF117	0.20	BC301	0.32	BF177	0.25	BU109	2.50*	2N2926R	0.10*
AF118	0.50	BC302	0.40	BF178	0.28	BU126	1.60*	2N2927	0.09*
AF124	0.25	BC303	0.46	BF179	0.30	BU133	1.60*	2N2926G	0.10*
AF125	0.25	BC307	0.15*	BF180	0.30	BU204	1.60*	2N2927	0.15
AF126	0.25	BC308	0.16*	BF181	0.30	BU205	1.90*	2N3055	0.50
AF139	0.35	BC309	0.18*	BF182	0.30	BU206	2.40*	2N3133	0.30
AF239	0.37	BC310	0.20*	BF183	0.30	BU208	2.60*	2N3134	0.30
AL102	0.95	BC317	0.12*	BF184	0.20	MJ480	0.80	2N3137	1.10
AL103	0.93	BC319	0.13*	BF185	0.20	MJ481	1.05	2N3440	0.56
AU107	3.30*	BC320	0.18*	BF194	0.10*	MJ480	0.90	2N3442	1.20
AU110	1.75*	BC321	0.18*	BF196	0.12*	MJ491	1.15	2N3570	0.80
AU113	1.60*	BC323	0.60*	BF197	0.12*	MJE340	0.40*	2N3702	0.10*
BC107	0.09	BC327	0.18*	BF200	0.40	MJE521	0.55	2N3703	0.10*
BC107B	0.09	BC328	0.16*	BF200	0.40	OC43	0.95	2N3704	0.10*
BC108	0.09	BC337	0.17*	BF218	0.30	OC46	0.20	2N3705	0.10*
BC108B	0.09	BC338	0.17*	BF219	0.30	OC47	0.32	2N3706	0.10*
BC109	0.09	BC407	0.22*	BF220	0.28	OC48	0.32	2N3707	0.10*
BC109B	0.09	BC408	0.22*	BF224J	0.18*	OC49	0.20	2N3708	0.09*



ASCII KEYBOARD



THIS PROJECT, NUMBER 631, FORMS THE FIRST PART OF OUR MPU HOME SYSTEM, THE ENCODER BOARD PROVIDES FULL ASCII OUTPUT, AND CAN BE USED WITH MOST COMMERCIAL KEYBOARD UNITS.

TO COMMUNICATE WITH A computer you need some sort of input device and some sort of output reader. The input unit can be a series of switches on which you set up the required code and press a button to enter each character. While this is economical in parts it is not economical in time.

This encoder project is designed to allow very easy access to the computer whilst being reasonably economical. It is very flexible and allows for almost any keyboard to be used. Control functions can be activated by a single key if desired and lower case letters can be eliminated at the flick of a switch.

The output from the keyboard is in the form of a parallel bus and the data has to be serialised to provide a universal input which will then communicate with any computer designed to work with a teletype.

DESIGN FEATURES

When we first looked at a keyboard encoder we intended to

use a single chip device to simplify design. However, looking at the devices available and their limitations (and cost and availability) it was decided to compromise and use the HD0165 keyboard encoder. This IC has been available for many years and we use it to decode the first 4 lines. For the other three lines we decided to use discrete components. The eighth line is not used at this stage (it is used for a parity check after serialisation).

Initially the use of a 16 x 3 matrix was contemplated. Then we would use the shift and control keys to get the other outputs. However, not all keys with the same three-line code (b5, 6, 7) are upper case (or lower case). On our keyboard 0 1 ... are lower case, and = ? are upper case; yet all have an output code 3. The same applies to other rows and the matrix has thus expanded to 16 x 7. To get the control functions a control and the function key have to be pressed simultaneously, which is inconvenient for commonly-used

functions (such as space or line feed).

Consequently an additional three lines are used and this allows any of the control functions to be activated by a single key.

Most VDUs or microcomputer operating systems cannot handle lower-case letters and therefore outputs are provided which can be linked to ensure that a shift command is given automatically when any key from A-Z is pressed.

When connecting to the keyboard we had to decide how to wire the contacts. The easiest and neatest way is to use a double-sided pc board with plated-through holes. Using such a board it is hard to solder the other side when it is against the keyboard!

The alternative, and the approach we chose, is to link the underside of the keyboard using "solderable" enamelled wire and normal hookup wire to the control card. This takes a little time to wire but is much cheaper and is universal. Although we used a

-SYSTEM 6S-

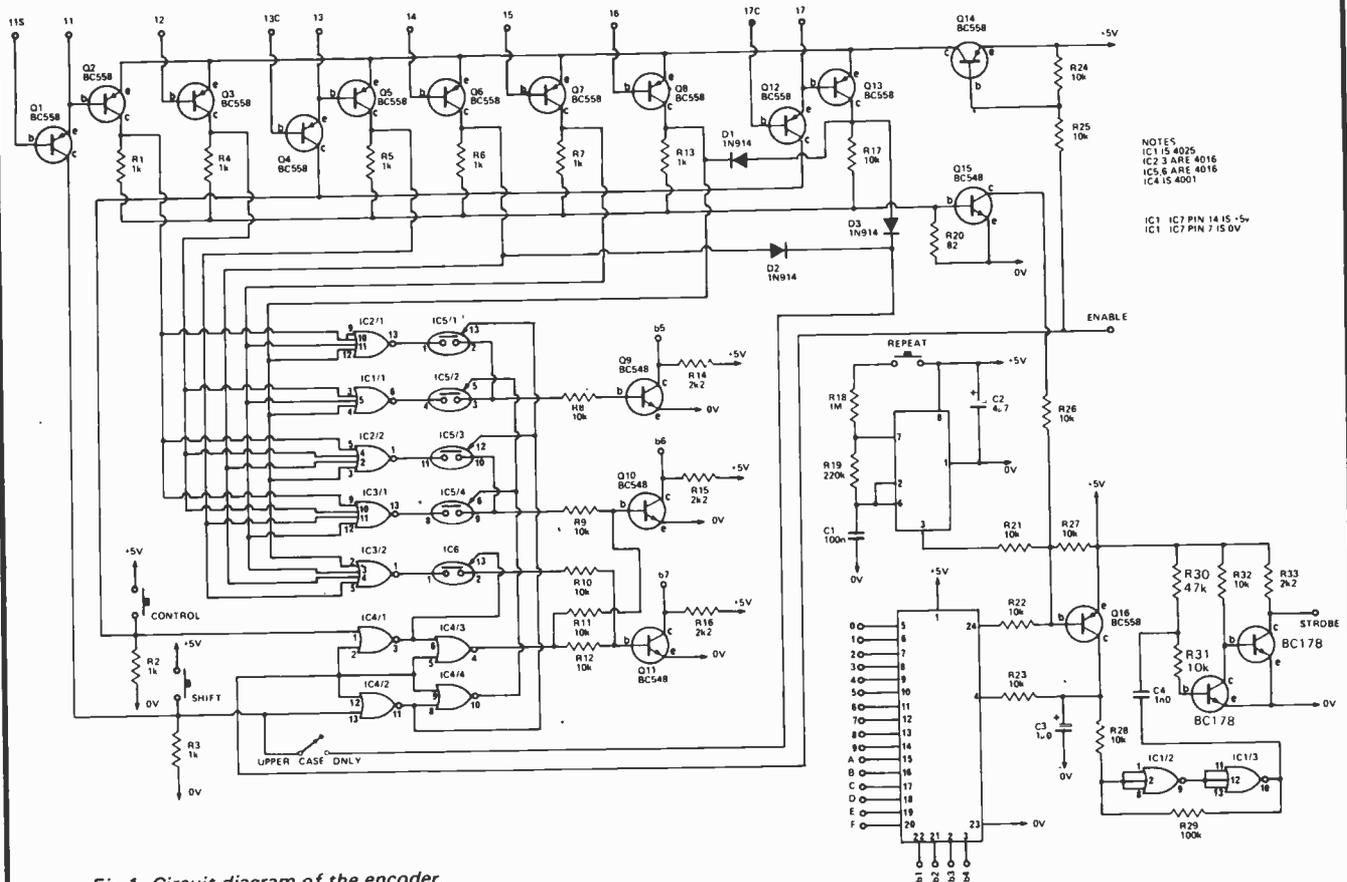


Fig.1. Circuit diagram of the encoder.

How it works

The Harris HDO165 IC is a 16-line keyboard encoder; if any one of its 16 inputs is taken high (+5V) an output code appears on the four output lines. At the same time another output (pin 4) goes low and another output (pin 24) goes low to indicate this.

In this project we use this IC to generate the least significant four bits (b1, b2, b3, and b4) of the seven bits we need to represent the complete character.

To decode the other three bits we used discrete transistors and CMOS gates. Each key joins one of the inputs of the HDO165 to one of the points 11-17. If the enable line is low (i.e. 0V) Q14 will be hard on and we will have 5V (less a little) on the emitter of Q2,3,5,6,7,8 and 13. The input of the HDO165 appears as a resistor of about 500-600 ohms, to 0V. Therefore connecting (say) point 14 to point 3, we turn on Q6 giving +5V at its collector and also the HDO165 gives an output corresponding to three (0011).

The high output from Q6 gives a high on the inputs of IC 2/2 and IC3/2 causing the outputs of these gates to be low. The other gates, IC1/1, IC2/1 and IC3/1

have high outputs. If the control or shift key is not pressed, we have a '0' at the input of IC4/1 and IC4/2 giving a high output from these gates and hence a low output from IC4/3 and IC4/4. This enables IC5/1, IC5/3 and IC6. These ICs are simply electronic switches with a resistance of either 300 ohms (on) or infinity (off).

Therefore Q9 will be on as IC2/1 is high, Q10 will be off as IC2/2 is low and Q12 will also be off as IC3/2 is low. This gives a total output of 110 0011 which represents 63 (hex) or lower case c.

We will leave you to work out the other combinations. If the shift key is pressed, IC5/2, IC5/4 and IC6 are enabled selecting a different code (upper case C is 43 hex) and if the control key is pressed, Q10 and 11 are turned on by IC4/3 and Q9 is controlled by IC1/1 and IC2/1 ('control C' is 03 (hex), representing ETX).

When a key is pressed the output (pin 4) of the HDO165 goes low and C3 is discharged via R23. After about 10ms. the gates IC1/2, 3, which are connected as a schmitt trigger, operate and the out-

put (IC1/3) goes low. This is coupled via C4. Q17/18 act as a monostable giving a negative-going pulse of about 200µs wide. When one key is pressed about 0.4V is developed across R20, not quite enough to turn on Q15. If a second key is pressed in a different row, the additional current in R20 will forward-bias Q15 which will then turn on Q16. This holds C3 charged, independent of the HDO165. If two keys are pressed in the same row on output (pin 24), the HDO165 detects this and goes low and Q16 is again turned on disabling the strobe pulse.

If the repeat button is pressed IC7 oscillates at about 10Hz and the pulsing alternately turns Q16 on and off generating strobe pulses at about 10 per sec.

The output of Q6 (A-O) and Q17 (P-Z) are diode ORED and if the 'upper case only' link or switch is closed it automatically gives a shift command. For the control functions additional inputs are used in Q1, Q4 and Q12. If the input to one of these transistors is connected to one of the HDO165 inputs it still turns on the transistor associated with it and also lifts either the control or shift inputs as required.

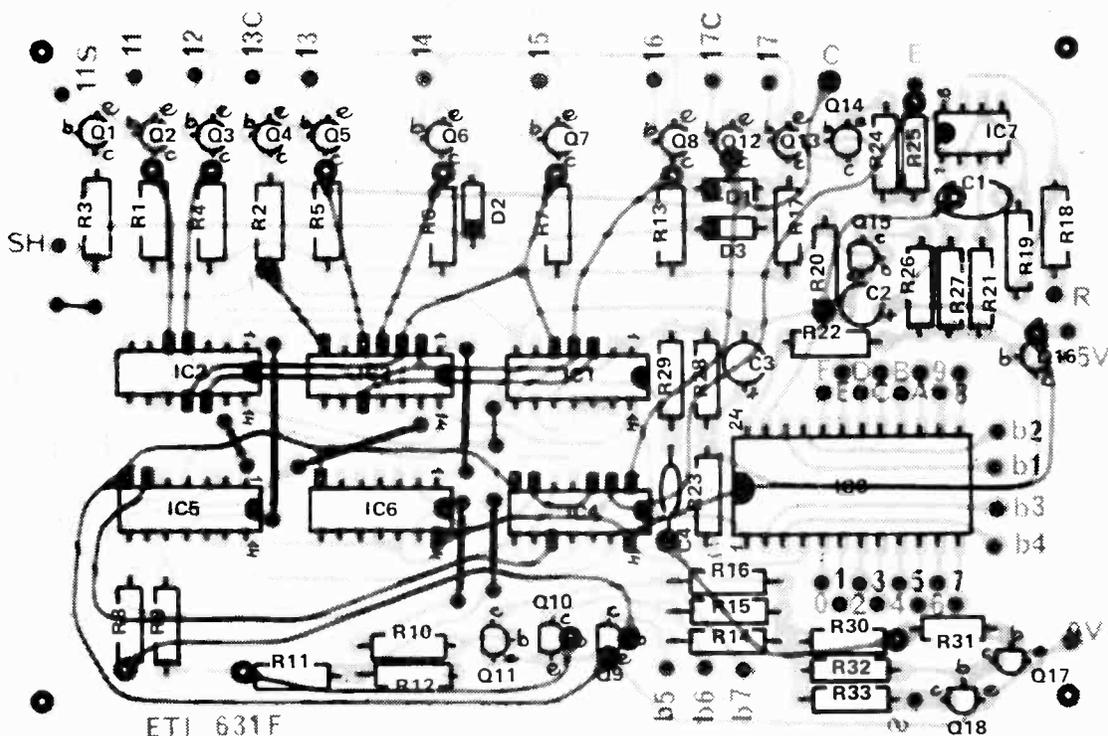


Fig. 2. Component overlay of the encoder.

double-sided board for the control logic we don't require plated-through holes, as both sides can be easily soldered.

CONSTRUCTION

Assemble the PCB board with the aid of the overlay in Fig 2. When soldering the components use a small iron and make sure *all* connections on the component side are soldered as well as those on the copper side. The links on the component side must be insulated where they cross copper tracks, to prevent shorting.

Because you have to solder on both sides of the PCB you cannot use ICs sockets (unless they are wire-wrap types). The exception here is the HD0165 where all connections are on the copper side. Note also that the HD0165 is not CMOS or MOS and requires no special handling.

To make wiring easier mark the keys on the underside of the keyboard, to indicate what functions they represent. Now using "solderable" enamelled wire join the points as given in Table 1. The connection from the control board is also given and this should be made

CONTROL CARD	KEYBOARD SEQUENCE	CONTROL CARD	KEYBOARD SEQUENCE
0	0 P @ SP	11	: ; 0 9 8 7 6
1	1 Q R A B	12	5 4 3 2 1
2	2 S R A B	13	@ - /
3	3 S R C B	14	L O I K J M N
4	4 T T E D D	15	H B G F C D E A
5	5 E F U V	16	Λ \ []
6	6 F F V V	17	DEL
7	7 G G W W	11S	P U Y T R V X
8	8 H I X Y BS	13C	Z S W Q
9	9 I I Y Y TAB	17C	SP
A	: ; J Z LF		BS TAB LF CR
B	/ \ L K ESC		ESC
C	.		
D	-		
E	Λ M j CR		
F	DEL 0 /		

TABLE 1 ETI 631
How to wire up the keyboard

Parts List

Resistors all 1/2 W 5%	
R1-R7	1 k
R8-R12	10 k
R13	1 k
R14-R16	2k2
R17	10 k
R18	1 M
R19	220 k
R20	82R
R21-R28	10 k
R29	100 k
R30	220 k
R31	100 k
R32	10 k
R33	2k2
Capacitors	
C1	100 n polyester
C2	4μ7 25 V
C3	1 μ 25 V
C4	1n0 polyester
Semiconductors	
D1-D3	1N914
Q1-Q8	BC558 or BC108
Q9-Q11	BC548 or BC178
Q12-Q14	BC558 or BC108
Q15	BC548 or BC178
Q16	BC558 or BC108
Q17, 18	BC178
Integrated Circuits	
IC1	4025 (CMOS)
IC2, 3	4002 (CMOS)
IC4	4001 (CMOS)
IC5, 6	4016 (CMOS)
IC7	NE555
IC8	HD0165

-SYSTEM 6S

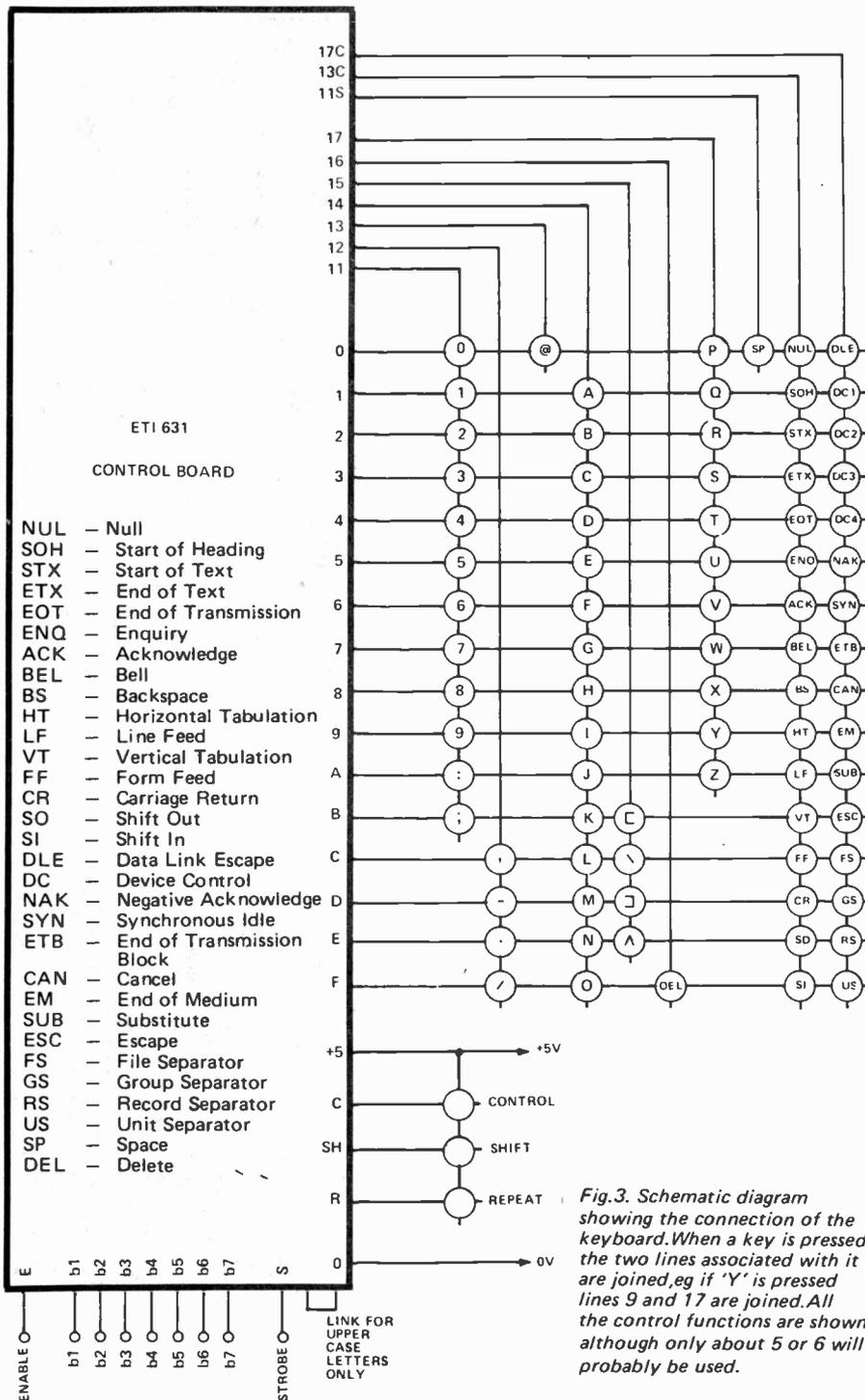


Fig.3. Schematic diagram showing the connection of the keyboard. When a key is pressed the two lines associated with it are joined, eg if 'Y' is pressed lines 9 and 17 are joined. All the control functions are shown although only about 5 or 6 will probably be used.

using normal hookup wire. The control functions can be wired between the points given either by taking two wires back to the control board or finding the same wire, if previously used, on the keyboard and linking across.

We have not described a housing for the unit as it will probably be mounted along with the VDU and UART (possibly under a TV set).

However, the control card can

mount under the keyboard by spacing it up slightly. It may be necessary to have a piece of metal (Bacofoil, etc) under the keyboard/control card, connected to 0V. (To prevent 50Hz pickup into the wiring to the keyboard.) The effect of this is unwanted outputs from the strobe or non-operation of the strobe output.

To supply the unit 5V at 50mA is needed. To enable the keyboard a

low (0V) is needed on that input. The data output are positive logic (ie, "1" is +5V) and the strobe output is active low.

Connecting the keyboard to a hex display gives an easy check that all wiring is correct. The list in Table 1 gives the character the access, the ASCII code, and the hex code. Alternatively 7 LEDs can be connected (cathode to 0V) across the outputs

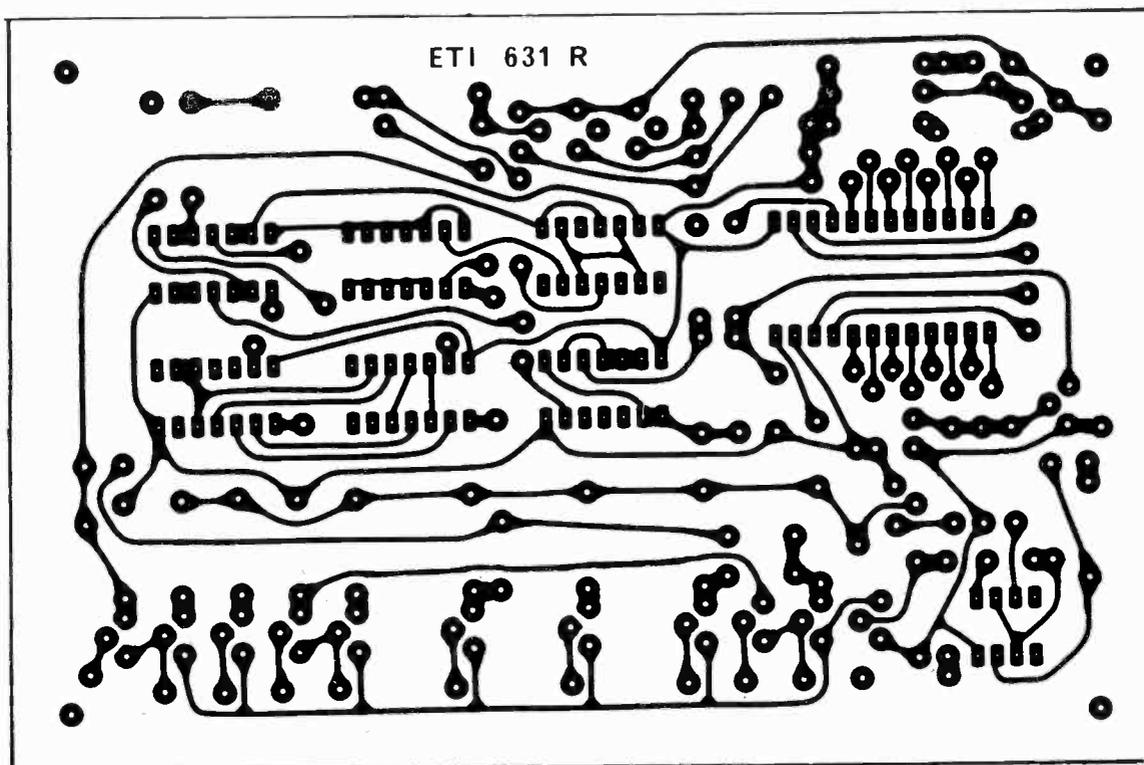
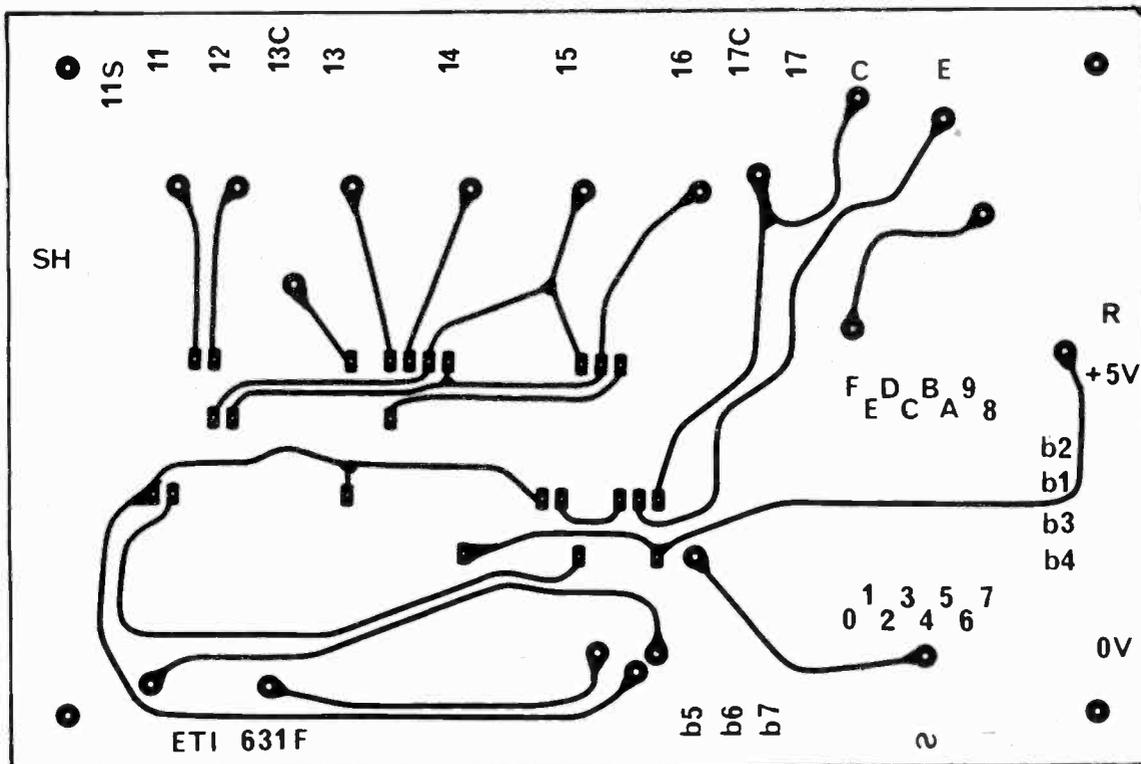


Fig.4. Printed circuit layout(both sides) Full size 150 x 100 mm.



TABLE 2

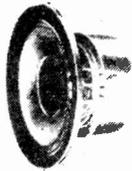
FUNC TION	ACCESS	ASC II CODE								HEX CODE	FUNC TION	ACCESS	ASC II CODE								HEX CODE		
		b7	b6	b5	b4	b3	b2	b1	b0				b7	b6	b5	b4	b3	b2	b1	b0			
NUL	CTRL @	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	@	SHIFT @	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
SOH	CTRL A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	A	SHIFT A	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1
STX	CTRL B	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	B	SHIFT B	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2
ETX	CTRL C	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	C	SHIFT C	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	3
EOT	CTRL D	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	D	SHIFT D	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4
ENQ	CTRL E	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	E	SHIFT E	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	5
ACK	CTRL F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	F	SHIFT F	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	6
BEL	CTRL G	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	G	SHIFT G	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	7
BS	CTRL H	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	H	SHIFT H	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	8
HT	CTRL I	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	I	SHIFT I	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	9
LF	CTRL J	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	A	J	SHIFT J	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	A
VT	CTRL K	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	B	K	SHIFT K	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	B
FF	CTRL L	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	C	L	SHIFT L	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	C
CR	CTRL M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	D	M	SHIFT M	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	4	D
SO	CTRL N	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	E	N	SHIFT N	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	4	E
SI	CTRL O	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	F	O	SHIFT O	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	F
DLE	CTRL P	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	P	SHIFT P	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
DC1	CTRL Q	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	11	Q	SHIFT Q	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	1
DC2	CTRL R	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	12	R	SHIFT R	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	2
DC3	CTRL S	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	13	S	SHIFT S	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	5	3
DC4	CTRL T	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	T	SHIFT T	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	4
NAK	CTRL U	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	15	U	SHIFT U	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5	5
SYN	CTRL V	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	16	V	SHIFT V	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	5	6
ETB	CTRL W	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	17	W	SHIFT W	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	5	7
CAN	CTRL X	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	18	X	SHIFT X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	8
EM	CTRL Y	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	19	Y	SHIFT Y	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	9
SUB	CTRL Z	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1A	Z	SHIFT Z	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	A
ESC	CTRL [	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1B	[	SHIFT [	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	5	B
FS	CTRL \	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1C	\	SHIFT \	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	C
GS	CTRL]	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1D	]	SHIFT]	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	5	D
RS	CTRL ^	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1E	^	SHIFT ^	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	5	E
US	CTRL DEL	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1F	DEL	SHIFT DEL	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	F
SP	SHIFT 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	a	SHIFT @	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
!	SHIFT 1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	b	SHIFT A	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	1
"	SHIFT 2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	22	c	SHIFT B	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	2
#	SHIFT 3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	23	d	SHIFT C	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	3
\$	SHIFT 4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	e	SHIFT D	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	4
%	SHIFT 5	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	25	f	SHIFT E	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	5
&	SHIFT 6	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	26	g	SHIFT F	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	6
'	SHIFT 7	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	27	h	SHIFT G	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	6	7
(	SHIFT 8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	28	i	SHIFT H	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	8
)	SHIFT 9	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	29	j	SHIFT I	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	6	9
*	SHIFT :	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2A	k	SHIFT J	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	6	A
+	SHIFT ;	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	2B	l	SHIFT K	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	6	B
,	SHIFT <	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2C	m	SHIFT L	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	C
;	SHIFT .	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	2D	n	SHIFT M	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	6	D
?	SHIFT /	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	2E	o	SHIFT N	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	6	E
/	SHIFT ~	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	2F	p	SHIFT O	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	6	F
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	q	P	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	31	r	Q	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	1
2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	32	s	R	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	2
3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	33	t	S	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	7	3
4	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	34	u	T	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	4
5	5	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	35	v	U	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	7	5
6	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	36	w	V	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	6
7	7	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	37	x	W	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	7	7
8	8	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	38	y	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	8
9	9	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	39	z	Y	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	7	9
:	:	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3A	{	Z	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	7	A
;	;	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	3B	[	SHIFT [	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	B
<	SHIFT <	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3C	\	SHIFT \	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	7	C
.	SHIFT .	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	3D	]	SHIFT]	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	7	D
/	SHIFT /	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	3E	^	SHIFT ^	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	7	E
?	SHIFT ~	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3F	DEL	SHIFT DEL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	7	F

KEYBOARDS WOULD APPEAR TO BE DIFFICULT TO LAY HANDS ON THESE DAYS. CHILTMead, WHO ADVERTISE ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE HAVE A LIMITED SUPPLY OF SUITABLE UNITS. RING TO CHECK BEFORE ORDERING. ANOTHER NAME TO TRY IS ELECTRONIC BROKERS. A THIRD ALTERNATIVE IS TO BUY THE SWITCH UNITS FROM R.S. AND BUILD YOUR OWN. EXPENSIVE THIS (THERE IS NO REASON WHY A PRE-ENCODED ASCII KEYBOARD CANNOT BE USED WITH SYSTEM 68.)

To be continued

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!



Baker Group 25 3 8 or 15 ohm	£13.00
Baker Group 35, 3 8 or 15 ohm	£14.50
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£17.50
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.00
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.50
Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm	£22.50
Celestion MH 1000 horn 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
Coles 400 1 G super tweeter	£5.90
Coles 400 1 K super tweeter	£5.90
EMI 14" x 9" bass 14A/700 8 ohm	£12.50
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.50
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 10" 10RM239 8 ohm	£3.95
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.75
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	£16.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£19.95
Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£21.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	£33.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B 8 or 15 ohm	£42.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£54.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£75.95
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£9.50
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.95
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.50
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£18.75
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£17.75
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£8.50
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£22.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.60
Kef T27	£8.50
Kef T15	£10.75
Kef B110	£10.95
Kef B200	£11.95
Kef B139	£24.95
Kef DN8	£2.75
Kef DN12	£7.25
Kef DN13	£4.95
Baker Major Module, each	£18.00
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£51.95
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£15.75
Helme XLK30, pair	£21.95
Helme XLK35, pair	£26.75
Helme XLK40, pair	£38.50
Kefkit I, pair	£59.50
Kefkit III, each	£56.00
Peerless 20-50, pair	£43.95
Peerless 20 60, pair	£58.50
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£13.95
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£20.75
Richard Allan Triple 12, each	£25.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£29.95
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£7.95
Wharfedale Denton 2 XP kit, pair	£23.25
Wharfedale Linton 3 XP kit, pair	£49.50
Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£49.50
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£9.95
Jordan Watts Module 4 8 or 15 ohm	£16.25
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	£79.25
Tannoy 12" Monitor HPD	£87.00
Tannoy 15" Monitor HPD	£103.25

Prices correct at 2/2/77

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets, wadding, Vynair crossovers etc

Send stamp for free 38 page booklet
"Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £10 —
"HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers up to 12" 60p 12" £1 15" £1 75
18" £2 50 Kits £1 each (£2 per pair) Tweeters and
Crossovers 33p each

WILMSLOW AUDIO
Dept. ET1

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at 10 Swan
Street, Wilmslow)

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by
phone

Kramer Introduces the World's First Pocket Size
PERSONAL INFORMATION CENTER

The GALAXY 2000 by CASIO

A space-age marvel that's down to earth!
Compact 1 x 2-1/2 x 5-1/2"

Actual display
shown in
photograph



IT'S A CALENDAR
AND CLOCK

It's 9:56 AM Tuesday
the 4th. Shows hrs. min.
AM/PM, date, day of week.

At Last, A Compact Digital Clock, Calendar, Stopwatch, Calculator, Personal Alarm... All for £29.90

Control Your Time with Your Own Personal Information Center

At last, a space age device that's down to earth and practical. The Galaxy 2000 is not a luxury product, but a necessity for today's busy business persons, pressured secretaries, hassled engineers and students... and the calendar and timer make it a great aid in the kitchen. Only Casio, a world leader in digital electronics, could have created this compact, 5-oz personal information center.

TIME CALCULATIONS

Special time key calculates in Base 60 for any hours, minutes and seconds calculations you need. All time problems are computed directly (+, -, ×, ÷) and automatically without cumbersome conversions. The Galaxy will also convert time to decimal numbers, a must for payroll, time logs and time & motion studies.

DATE CALCULATOR

The Galaxy 2000 is preprogrammed to indicate times between any dates from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 2099. You can determine days left to complete a contract, number of days into a specific program. It's ideal for interest calculations, and it also indicates the day of the week.

CALCULATOR

Performs +, -, ×, ÷ calculations to 8 digits, also constants, squares, powers and reciprocals. Display is raised and tilted for easy viewing.

CASIO ENGINEERING AND QUALITY

Your GALAXY 2000 was designed for years of trouble free operation. One year Casio limited warranty. Batteries included.

Truly a product of the future... available today.

**Act Now and Order Your Galaxy 2000 Today...
You'll Be Saving Time and Money Tomorrow!**

IT'S A CALCULATOR



12378.29 - 365 =
33.913123 Performs +,
-, ×, ÷, constants, re-
ciprocals, powers.

IT'S A DATE CALCULATOR



There are 978 days
from Feb. 3, '77 to Oct.
9, '79. Computer pro-
grammed from Jan. 1, 1901
to Dec. 31, 2099.

IT'S A STOPWATCH



You've talked to Hawaii
for 13 min. 33.5 sec.
Times hrs. min. sec tenths
of secs. Elapsed times or
Lap time to 9 hrs. 59
min. 59.9 sec.

IT'S AN ALARM



Set for any 4 separate
times, AM or PM Alerts
you of your 1:30 meeting,
no more annoying late
wake up calls, medication
schedule.

**LOOK AT THESE ADVANCED FEATURES.
You'll surely wonder how you got along without
this remarkable instrument:**

DIGITAL ALARM

The alarm can be set to any of four different times, AM or PM. Each alarm has distinct tones. No more annoying late wake up calls on your next trip, no more missed appointments, a great reminder for your medication schedule.

TIMEPIECE/CALENDAR

The time, date and day of the week is continuously displayed by using the optional AC adaptor. On battery operation, without adaptor, a touch of the time button presents the same information.

ADVANCED STOPWATCH

An indispensable tool for timing just about everything. Phone calls, trips, races, production events, radio & television programming. Records hours, minutes, seconds, tenths of seconds. Both total elapsed time (with time-out feature) or total lap times up to 9 hours, 59 minutes and 59.9 seconds are available.

Yes, Send me... GALAXY 2000 (CQ1)
PERSONAL INFORMATION CENTER(S) at £29.90.

Yes, send me... AC Adaptors for the GALAXY
2000 (CQ1) at £3.20.

For continuous display an adaptor is needed.

Name

Address

ALL PRICES INC. VAT AND P & P
(Mail Order Only)

SAE for Brochure - Export Inquiries Invited

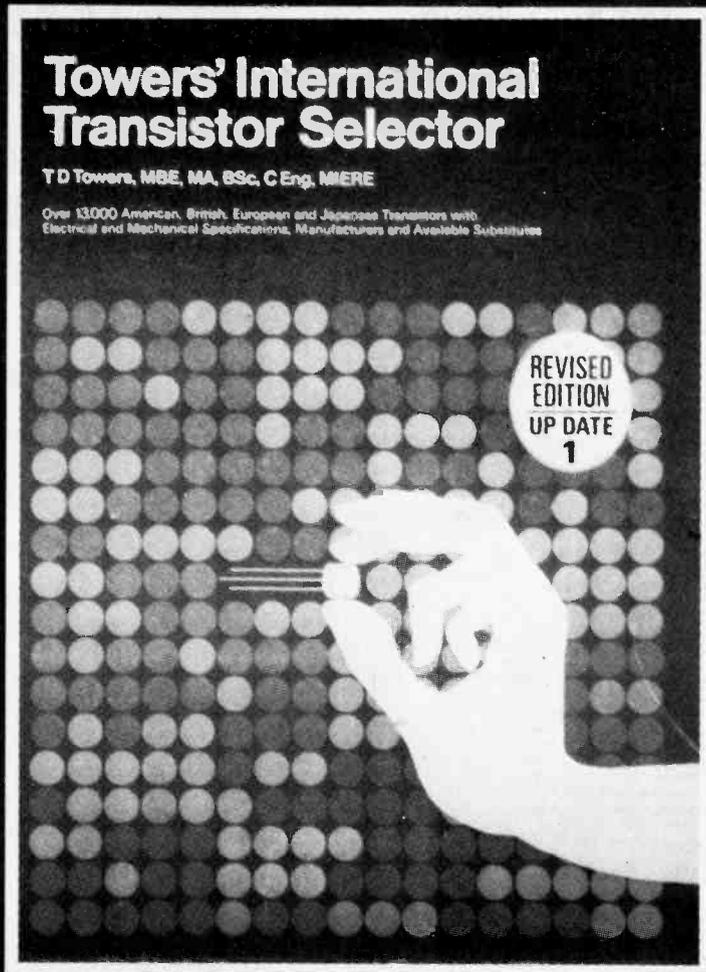
KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London,
NW4 1EJ

Telex 888941 (attn Kramer) Tel 01-203 2473

UPDATE 1: 3,4000 more Transistor Substitutes

The most
comprehensive,
low-cost,
single volume
coverage
of transistors
you can buy.



We've got the new one!

COMPLETELY REVISED. 30% MORE COVERAGE. ONLY £5.00 INC. P & P.

When the first edition of this excellent book was published in 1975 ETI was the first to offer it.

We are doing it again!

UPDATE 1 increases the coverage of transistors by about 30% on the first edition.

European Proelectron Standard devices increase by 1500 and now ensure a very comprehensive coverage of Philips, Siemens, Telefunken and Texas Instruments in Europe.

The Japanese 2S Standard Devices coverage has been increased from 1,850 to 3,000 and a further 800 American 2N devices have been selected.

The original 10,000 entries have been fully edited and this new production has been clearly printed from new computer setting.

Your order will be processed on the day of receipt.

**To: ETI BOOK SERVICE
PO. BOX 79, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2EG**

Please send me _____ copies of
Towers' International Transistor Selector
Revised Edition Up Date 1 at £5.00 each inc. p & p.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____
made payable to ETI BOOK SERVICE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI4

TECHNICAL BOOKS FROM ETI

CALCULATORS

- 99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR**
L. Frenzel £4.50
- SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON YOUR POCKET CALCULATOR**
Smith £9.85

COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS

- COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK**
B. Wells £1.80
Become acquainted with the various parts of a computer and its technology.
- COMPUTER TECHNICIANS HANDBOOK**
B. Ward £3.25
This giant volume compares to a 1 000 hour course on computer mechanics.
- DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS**
N. M. Morris £2.90
The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.
- MICROPROCESSORS** £11.75
L. Altman
Gives a general overview of the technology, design, ideas and practical application.
- MICROPROCESSORS** £8.00
D. C. McGlynn
Technology Architecture and Applications. This introduction provides a clear explanation of this important new device.
- MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS** £15.90
B. Soucek
Describes the application programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

ELECTRONICS

- ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK**
D. Lancaster £10.75
Everything you need to know to build and use active filters.
- ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK — 4th EDITION**
L. W. Turner £27.60
A completely new and up-to-date reference book for all engineers and students.
- BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS**
H. Jacobowitz £1.75
Quick short cut way to learn the language of maths as applied to electronics.
- DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
Texas Instruments £8.95
Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of circuits in digital systems.
- ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS SIMPLIFIED**
C. Hallmark £2.10
Covers just about every conceivable test or measurement you will need.
- ELECTRONICS POCKET BDK**
P. McGoldrick £4.15
- ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**
R. Brown £2.20
Practical circuit projects devoted to photography.
- ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**
N. M. Morris £1.20
Handy reference book includes a section on SI units, resistor colour codes and preferred values.
- FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS**
B. Wells £1.90
Selection and installation, home maintenance and business security devices.
- HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**
B. Brown £1.85
Everything you need to know from basic circuit components to integrated circuits.
- HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS**
J. Shields £3.25
A practical do-it-yourself book.
- HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS**
J. Streeter £3.55
Helps those unfamiliar with digital logic circuits.
- INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS**
J. Millman £7.60
Using an IC approach, the text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.
- IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK**
W. Jung £9.20
Covers the basic theory of IC op amps in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications.
- LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS**
G. Clayton £4.90
A practical approach is emphasised throughout, encouraging the reader to try out devices himself.
- LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS**
E. M. Noll £6.20
An introduction to one of electronics most exciting devices.

- 110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £2.85
Outlines the essential characteristics of op amps and presents useful projects.

- 110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £2.85
Introduces the reader to FET's, SCR's and IC's with full construction details of many useful circuits.

- 110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £3.10

- 110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £2.85
All the projects have been devised, built and fully evaluated by the author.

- 110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCR'S**
R. M. Marston £2.85
A companion to the author's previous books.

- MOS DIGITAL IC'S**
G. Flynn £4.50
This book contains information about MOS and CMOS from basic construction to circuit application.

- OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS (Burr Brown)**
G. Tobey £7.30
Covers the entire field of operational amplifiers.

- PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES**
L. Garner £2.85
Complete information on circuit operations, troubleshooting charts and service procedures.

NEW BOOKS

- THE OSCILLOSCOPE IN USE**
Ian Sinclair £3.00
A practical handbook aimed at the more advanced enthusiast.
- 110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS**
R. M. Marston £3.35
The latest in this popular series.
- MICROELECTRONICS**
C. L. Hallmark £3.80
How they're fabricated, how to test them.
- TV TYPewriter COOKBOOK**
Don Lancaster £7.00
All the circuitry and explanations for making your own VDU.
- PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BUILDING**
Ainslie and Colwell £2.35
A concise introduction to some of the modern methods of project building.
- PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY**
Hughes and Colwell £2.35
Abundant information on making and assembling PCBs.
- ELECTRONIC DIAGRAMS**
M. A. Colwell £2.35
Comprehensive information on circuit symbols and diagrams.
- ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**
M. A. Colwell £2.35
Information on the different types of components and their selection.
- OP AMP CIRCUIT DESIGN & APPLICATIONS**
I. Carr £3.90
Design your own functional circuits as well as adapt the author's designs to your own requirements.
- PRACTICAL SOLID STATE D.C. SUPPLIES**
Towers £6.10
Up-to-date, state-of-the-art, coverage of D.C. supplies.

- PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER**
R. Fox £2.15
Thyristor theory and practical circuits with low cost SCR TRIACs and DIACs.

- PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS**
S. Amos £4.40
Generally accepted as being a standard textbook on fundamental principles underlying the design of circuits and using transistors.

- RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT**
G. King £2.85
A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio, television, tape and hi fi equipment.

- SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS**
T. D. Towers £6.30
Gives readers an account of all semiconductor devices commercially available for each device it covers a general description, circuit diagram symbols and working principles.

- SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BDK**
B. Ward £2.15
Step by step instructions to design circuits to your own specifications.

- TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN**
Texas £9.25

- TTL COOKBOOK**
D. Lancaster £7.00
Complete and detailed guide to TTL, how it works, how to use it and practical applications.

- UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**
R. Sinclair £4.00
Describes various circuits encountered today with a strong emphasis on built finding and servicing procedures.

- UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**
R. Sinclair £4.00
Explains about components and bridges the gap between elementary textbooks and unapproachable advanced treatments.

- UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
R. Melem £3.80
Begins with basic digital IC's, covers semiconductor physics, CMOS fabrication technology and design.

- UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS**
N. Crowhurst £1.90
Written to service the interests of anyone at sub-engineering level.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN BOOKS

- TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR**
A. Douglas £4.90
Written in a simple style, this gives a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorized organs and is profusely illustrated with clear diagrams.
- THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL**
A. Douglas £8.00
A comprehensive guide to the theory and design of electronic musical instruments.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

- POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE** £2.15
Substitution data for both valves and transistors in one new volume.
- RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA**
A. M. Ball £2.50
Characteristics of 1 000 valves, cathode ray tubes, transistors, diodes, rectifiers and optical semi-conductors. This new edition (1975) is right up to date and over 450 000 copies have been sold.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

- FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS**
M. G. Scroggie £4.35
(New 1975 edition) Covers the whole basic theory, no previous technical knowledge is assumed.
- SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIOS**
L. D'Arro £2.30
Complete guide giving theory analysis and servicing techniques.

TEST EQUIPMENT AND OSCILLOSCOPES

- BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES**
I. M. Gottlieb £2.35
Shows how to get accurate measurement with VOMs, meters and oscilloscopes.
- THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
G. Zwick £2.10
Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level.
- PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD**
W. Green £2.15
For technicians, radio, TV service operators and serious experimenters.
- TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS**
M. Clifford £2.30
Easy modifications to your VOM, VTVM and scope with the aid of this book.
- WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
A. Saunders £1.85
Includes workshop test projects with large size drawings.
- SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
G. King £5.00
Includes a unique series of photographs showing oscilloscope traces to be found in normal and faulty equipment, stereo radio, colour TV. Circuits servicing is dealt with.

HOW TO ORDER

All prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice. All prices include postage. Please print your name and address clearly and list each title and price separately. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to ETI Book Service. Books are sent on seven days' approval against a full cash remittance, plus postage. Book stock is not held at ETI's London offices and orders should be sent to ETI BOOK SERVICE, P.O. BOX 79, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2EG.

ENTER OUR 5th BIRTHDAY



Our Birthday Cake was made for us by DAVID PITHERS, 89 KENWORTHY ROAD, HACKNEY, LONDON E.9.

VIDEOMASTER SUPERSCORE

A SIX game unit. It will play football, tennis, squash, solo, and two rifle games (with an optional extra). All with variable ball speed, two angle action, and full sound effects. The kit is very easy to assemble — and even easier to play! (Worth £24.95)

P.B. ELECTRONICS 'GIFT BOX'

Superbly presented this contains one u-Dec, one T-Dec, their equivalent 'Blob Boards', pin-leads by the hundred, and four IC holders to plug to the Decs. Everything's included, and everything has its place. The case alone is worth winning, never mind the contents! (Worth £25.00)

SPARKRITE IGNITION

A well-proven design this. A very reliable device, and one that as a kit is easily and quickly constructed. Offers all the advantages of electronic ignition systems, along with the fun of building it yourself! (Worth £11.80)

NOVUS LCD WATCH

Exactly as featured in our phenomenally successful reader offer. A five function, continuous display electronic watch. Along with the accuracy of the quartz crystal timebase, and the superb contrast of the display, goes a seconds readout, and day-date (U.S. style) format. (Worth £16.95)

VEROWIRE KIT

This is a fairly new venture for the 'board people' — a complete wiring-pen outfit, including pen and wire-reels, magnifier, wiring harnesses, pins, wire-cutters, pin insertion tool, and dil prototyping board. A definite essential if you do a fair bit of digital work, and very useful indeed for prototyping ANY kind of circuit. (Worth £18.15)

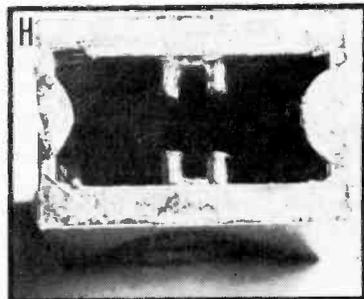
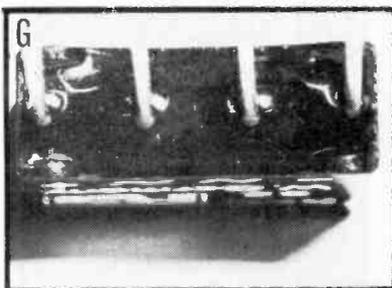
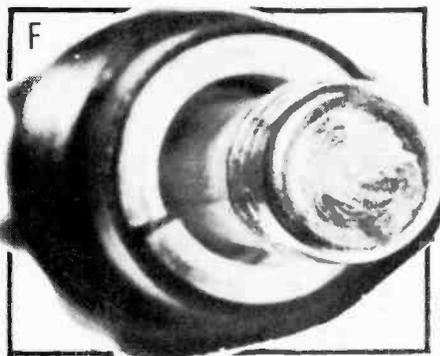
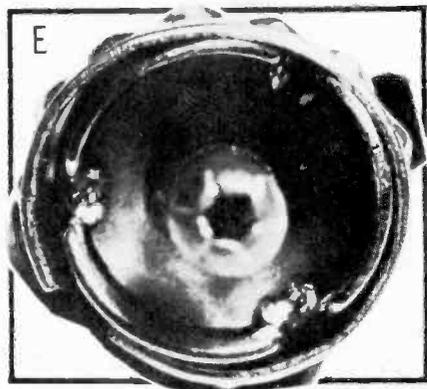
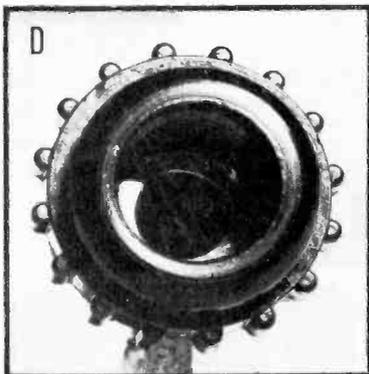
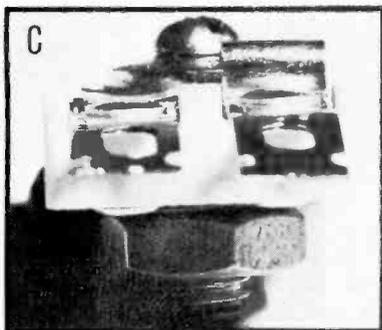
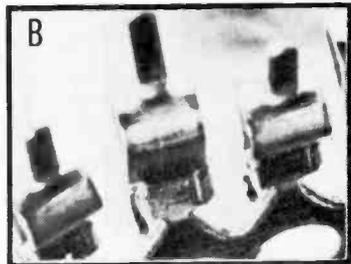
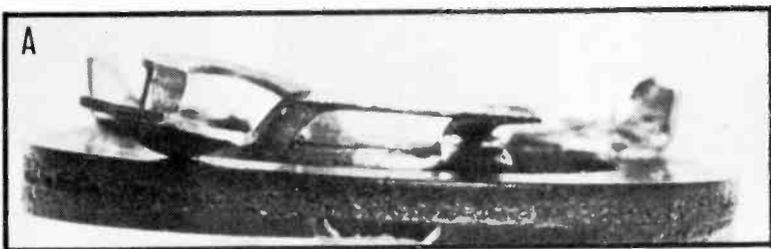
RULES OF THE GAME

1. Any persons in any way connected with the competition are ineligible to enter. This includes employees of firms manufacturing the prizes, and of Modmags Ltd.
2. The decision of the judges shall be regarded as final.
3. The prizes will be awarded to the first five correct entries drawn after the closing date, which shall be April 30th. No correspondence can be entered into regarding the competition.
4. All entries must be on the coupon from the magazine. Photostats are not acceptable.
5. Results will be published in the July issue of ETI, and winners notified by post.

THDAY COMPETITION

A bit of a change this time. Below are eight photographs of electronic components or equipment. All you have to do is to tell us what they are. Of course we've taken them from as obscure an angle as possible — just for fun. None of the items depicted is as rare as it looks; you will certainly have seen them all many times from many angles. Fill in the answers on the coupon. For instance, if you think A is an atomic tea-strainer and butterfly mincer, write that next to A on the coupon. One hint: A is not an atomic tea-strainer.

Competition closes 30/4/77 and the results will be announced in the July issue of ETI. Good luck — and why didn't you send us a card?

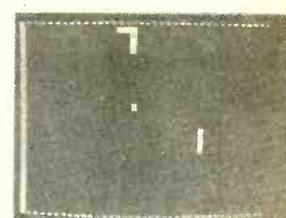
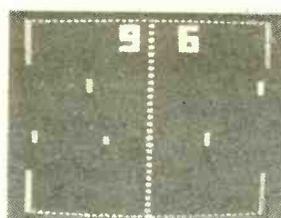
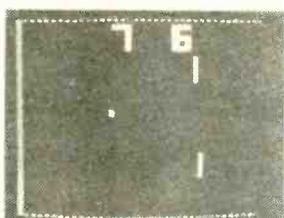
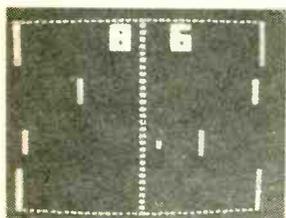


To: BIRTHDAY COMPETITION, ETI Magazine 25-27 Oxford Street, London, W1R 1RF. Closing date: 30/4/1977.

A..... E..... NAME:.....
 B..... F..... ADDRESS:.....
 C..... G.....
 D..... H.....

What to look for in the May issue-on sale April 1st.

At last: a single-chip TV game!



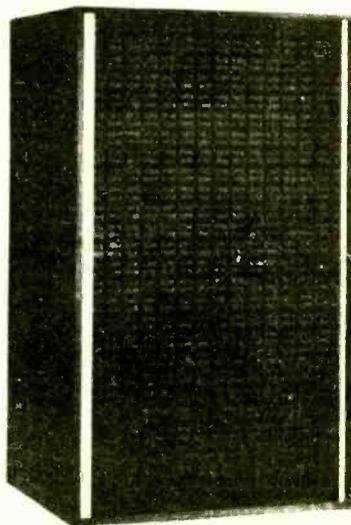
We've done it again! Next month we're presenting a really comprehensive DO-IT-YOURSELF T.V. game design. Our unit plays football, tennis, squash and a practice game. All have two speed action, variable reflection angle, and *naturally* on screen scoring and full sound effects. Boundaries are clearly shown, and the size of bat can be altered. If you think you can play T.V. tennis try

playing our game with small bats and variable angle!

The game is based on the G.I. AY-3-8500 chip, the retail price of which is £15. However, for those of you who will be building this project, Maplin Electronics (see back cover for address) are making a special offer of £8.99 inc. until April 18th. (Trade enquiries are welcomed!) A full kit of parts will be available upon publication of the article.

Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosure

Our first venture into speaker design is a large bookshelf/small, free-standing, high quality enclosure. We avoided the usual 'megalithic monster' syndrome, and paid very special attention to the crossover and enclosure design instead — both sadly neglected areas. The result is an enclosure which has a performance that totally belies its size, and is very simple (and reasonably cheap!) to construct. The crossovers are available ready built off the shelf — so no coil winding — and full woodwork details are given in the article.



I²L

We've heard about I²L, you've heard about it, but until now it has been almost impossible to find out what this new technique is, where it can be used and what advantages it has over TTL and/or CMOS.

In the May issue we tell all.

The Valves that Won the War

The last world war was the first fought using technology and the Allies eventually outstripped the Axis powers and that led to our victory as much as the cheerful Tommy and the resilient Ivan. Radar was perhaps the one most important development but this only became practical and portable with the development of the klystron.

Features mentioned on this page are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances, including late developments may affect the final contents.

SHORT CIRCUITS

SIGNAL INJECTOR/TRACER

A handheld unit with its own amplifier and oscillator. The amp is usable separately from the oscillator, and provides very reasonable quality for circuit checking.

METRANOME

A two-transistor design with a wide range from several seconds to several per second — and we include a fixed position with a beat rate that shows some evidence that stammerers can be helped.

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. E.T.I.
LONDON — 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET
Tel 01-452 0161 Telex 21492

GLASGOW — 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD
Tel 041-332 4133

BRISTOL — 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd. BS16 2LX
Tel 0272 654201

**NEW 1977
CATALOGUE**

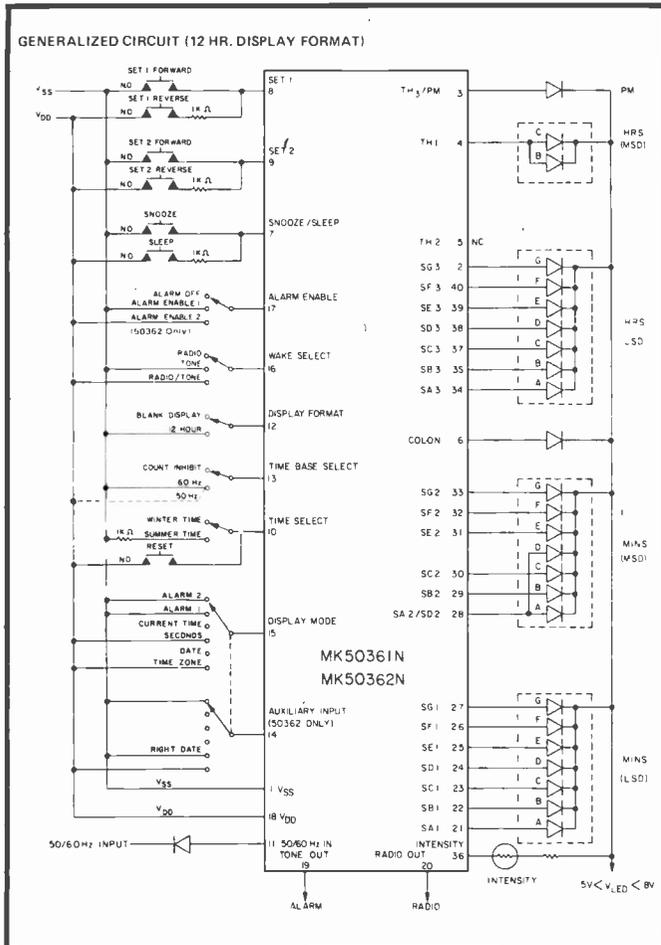
**168
PAGES**

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome. Catalogue price 55p post paid. 40p to callers

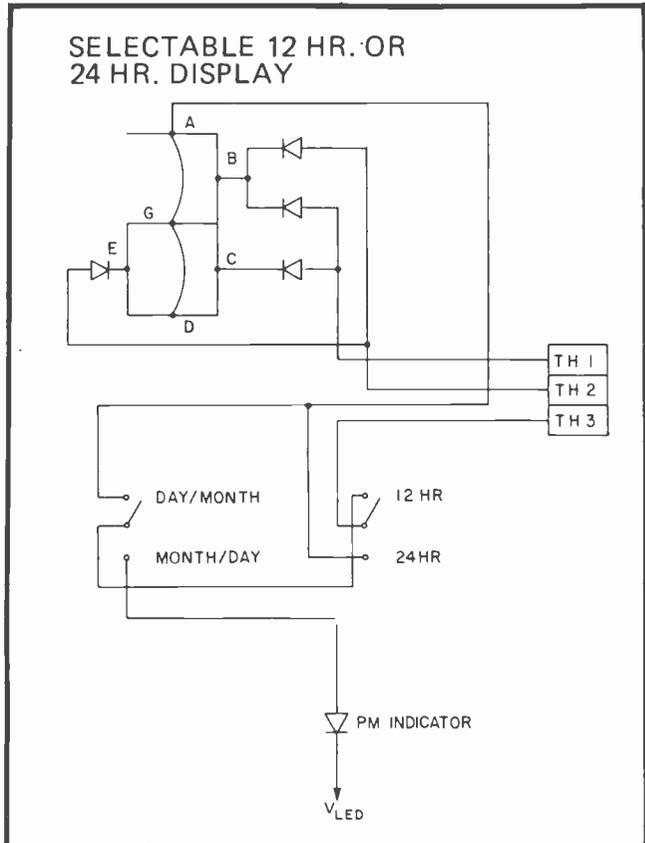
Top 600 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK — all devices manufacturers' branded stock from RCA, TEXAS, MULLARD, MOTOROLA, NATIONAL, SIEMENS, ITT, THOMSON, CSF, SGS, SSDI, FERRANTI, etc.

2N696 0.35	2N3704 0.15	40362 0.48	BC161 0.50	BD135 0.37	BFX89 1.25	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS				CA3020 1.28	LM3301N 0.85	TAA661B 1.32
2N697 0.30	2N3705 0.15	40363 1.20	BC167 0.12	BD136 0.37	BFY50 0.38	CA3020A 2.79	LM3302N 1.40	TAA700 3.91	CA3028A 1.01	LM3401 0.70	TAA930A 1.00	
2N698 0.62	2N3706 0.16	40406 0.58	BC168 0.12	BD137 0.38	BFY51 0.34	CA3028B 1.29	LM3900 0.75	TAA930B 1.35	CA3030 1.24	LM3905 1.60	AD100 1.95	
2N699 0.55	2N3707 0.18	40407 0.45	BC169 0.12	BD138 0.38	BFY52 0.35	CA3030A 1.89	LM3909 0.68	TBA120 0.65	CA3032 1.62	MC1035 1.75	TBA400 1.50	
2N708 0.24	2N3708 0.16	40408 0.65	BC170 0.16	BD139 0.40	BFY53 0.34	CA3040 1.40	MC1035 1.75	TBA500 2.21	CA3042 1.40	MC1303 1.47	TBA500 2.21	
2N708A 0.12	2N3709 0.18	40409 0.65	BC171 0.14	BD140 0.40	BFY90 0.37	CA3046 0.88	MC1304 1.85	TBA510 2.21	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA510 2.21	
2N708 0.21	2N3710 0.16	40410 0.65	BC172 0.12	BD239 0.40	BRY39 0.50	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA520 2.21	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA520 2.21	
2N709 0.50	2N3711 0.18	40411 2.85	BC177 0.20	BD240 0.45	BSX20 0.31	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N718 0.27	2N3712 1.20	40594 0.75	BC178 0.20	BD241 0.45	BSX21 0.32	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N718A 0.50	2N3713 2.30	40595 0.85	BC179 0.23	BD242 0.47	BU108 1.50	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N720A 0.80	2N3714 2.45	40673 0.73	BC179 0.23	BD242 0.47	BU108 1.50	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N914 0.35	2N3715 2.55	AC1276 0.37	BC182 0.11	BD243 0.47	BU208 2.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N916 0.35	2N3716 2.80	AC1277 0.44	BC183 0.11	BD244 0.62	ME0402 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N918 0.38	2N3717 1.85	AC1278 0.37	BC183 0.11	BD245 0.65	ME0404 0.15	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N929 0.25	2N3722 2.00	AC151V 0.35	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N930 0.26	2N3723 2.90	AC152V 0.50	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N1131 0.60	2N3789 2.90	AC153 0.49	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N1132 0.60	2N3790 3.10	AC153K 0.55	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N1813 0.35	2N3791 3.10	AC178 0.40	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N1711 0.37	2N3792 3.50	AC176K 0.60	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N1893 0.38	2N3794 0.20	AC187K 0.55	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2102 0.60	2N3819 0.36	AC188K 0.55	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2218 0.33	2N3820 0.38	AD161 0.85	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2218A 0.37	2N3823 0.75	AD162 0.85	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2219 0.30	2N3904 0.21	AF106 0.55	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2219A 0.32	2N3906 0.22	AF109 0.75	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2220 0.35	2N4036 0.67	AF124 0.65	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2221 0.22	2N4037 0.55	AF125 0.65	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2221A 0.26	2N4058 0.20	AF126 0.65	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2222 0.25	2N4060 0.20	AF127 0.65	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2222A 0.25	2N4060 0.20	AF127 0.65	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2223 0.25	2N4061 0.20	AF128 0.65	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2368 0.25	2N4061 0.17	AF186 0.50	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2369 0.25	2N4062 0.18	AF200 0.70	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2369A 0.25	2N4126 0.17	AF239 0.74	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2646 1.45	2N4289 0.20	AF240 0.98	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2647 0.70	2N4919 0.65	AF279 0.80	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2904 0.36	2N4920 0.70	AF280 0.85	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2904A 0.37	2N4921 0.50	AF280 0.85	BC184 0.12	BD246 0.66	ME0412 0.20	CA3048 2.29	MC1304 1.85	TBA530 1.98	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2905 0.37	2N4922 0.55	BC108 0.15	BC307 0.20	BF185 0.35	MPSA05 0.23	LM360N 2.75	760130N 1.57	TBA820 1.03	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2905A 0.38	2N4923 0.70	BC109 0.15	BC308 0.15	BF194 0.14	MPSU55 0.55	LM370N 2.25	760130N 1.57	TBA820 1.03	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2906 0.28	2N5190 0.60	BC113 0.17	BC309C 0.25	BF195 0.13	MPSU56 0.60	LM370N 2.25	760130N 1.57	TBA820 1.03	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2906A 0.25	2N5191 0.70	BC115 0.19	BC317 0.14	BF196 0.14	TIP29A 0.45	LM380N 0.98	76227N 1.51	TCA420A 1.84	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2907 0.21	2N5192 0.75	BC116 0.19	BC318 0.12	BF197 0.17	TIP30A 0.45	LM380N 0.98	76228N 1.75	TCA730 3.22	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2907A 0.22	2N5195 0.90	BC116A 0.20	BC327 0.20	BF198 0.18	TIP31A 0.50	LM381N 1.25	761104 1.44	TCA160B 1.61	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2924 0.15	2N5245 0.35	BC117 0.22	BC328 0.19	BF200 0.25	TIP32A 0.50	LM381N 1.25	761144 1.87	TCA160B 1.61	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N2926 0.13	2N5294 0.40	BC118 0.16	BC337 0.19	BF225J 0.25	TIP33A 0.80	LM382N 1.60	76533N 1.30	TCA760 1.38	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3019 0.55	2N5295 0.40	BC119 0.30	BC338 0.21	BF244 0.35	TIP34A 0.90	LM384N 1.45	76544N 1.44	TCA800 3.13	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3053 0.30	2N5296 0.40	BC121 0.45	BC347 0.12	BF245 0.35	TIP35A 2.50	LM386N 0.80	76545N 2.09	UA1170 2.00	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3054 0.60	2N5298 0.40	BC132 0.30	BC348 0.12	BF246 0.75	TIP36A 0.50	LM387N 1.05	76546N 1.44	UA1170 2.00	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3055 0.70	2N5447 0.15	BC134 0.15	BC349 0.13	BF254 0.24	TIP41A 0.70	LM387N 1.05	76546N 1.44	UA1170 2.00	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3056 0.25	2N5448 0.15	BC135 0.15	BC350 1.03	BF255 0.24	TIP42A 0.80	LM389N 1.00	76550N 0.91	UA1170 2.00	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3391 0.25	2N5449 0.19	BC136 0.19	BCY31 1.06	BF257 0.37	TIP29C 0.60	LM702C 0.75	76570N 2.08	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3391A 0.25	2N5457 0.32	BC137 0.14	BCY32 1.70	BF258 0.45	TIP30C 0.65	LM709C 0.65	76620N 1.10	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3392 0.16	2N5458 0.33	BC140 0.40	BCY33 1.00	BF259 0.48	TIP31C 0.66	LM709C 0.65	76650N 1.10	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3393 0.15	2N5459 0.29	BC141 0.45	BCY34 1.20	BF259 0.48	TIP32C 0.75	LM710C 0.60	76660N 0.60	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3394 0.15	2N5484 0.31	BC142 0.30	BCY38 2.00	BF246 0.75	TIP33C 1.10	LM710C 0.60	76666N 0.62	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3439 0.85	2N5486 0.38	BC143 0.35	BCY42 0.60	BF254 0.24	TIP34C 1.20	LM712C 0.85	76530A 1.50	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3440 0.64	2N6027 0.53	BC147 0.12	BCY58 0.25	BF258 0.45	TIP41C 0.85	LM723N 0.75	761430A 1.15	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3441 0.85	2N6101 0.65	BC148 0.12	BCY59 0.25	BF259 0.48	TIP42C 0.95	LM741C 0.65	76545N 2.09	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3442 1.35	2N6107 0.42	BC149 0.13	BCY70 0.25	BF259 0.48	TIP295S 0.65	LM741N 0.50	76545N 2.09	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3638 0.16	2N6109 0.42	BC153 0.27	BCY71 0.26	BF259 0.48	TIP295S 0.65	LM741N 0.50	76545N 2.09	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3638A 0.16	2N6121 0.38	BC154 0.14	BCY72 0.26	BF259 0.48	TIP305S 0.55	LM742N 0.50	76550N 0.91	EXPRESS M O SERVICE BY RETURN OF POST	CA3052 1.62	MC1306 0.90	TBA530 1.98	
2N3639 0.35	2N6122 0.41	BC157 0.17	BD115 0.20	BFX84 0.40								



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (0°C to 45°C)

PARAMETER	Min	Max	Units
Operating Voltage, V _{DD}	-12	-16	Volts
Standby Voltage, V _{DD}	-8.0	-12	Volts
Input Logic Levels: Set 1, Set 2, Display Mode, Snooze/Sleep, 50/60Hz, Display Format, Alarm Enable, Wake Select, Time Select, Time Base Select, Auxiliary	V _{SS} - 1.0	V _{SS}	Volts
	V _{DD}	V _{DD} + 1.0	Volts
Intensity Control	3	30	K-OHMS
Segments, Colon		-26	Volts



THESE CHIPS ARE AVAILABLE FROM PRONTO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD. 645-647, HIGH ROAD, SEVEN KINGS, ESSEX, IG3 8RA. PRICE- £8.00 inc.

DISPLAY FONT



FUNCTION SETTING

The displayed function is set using the set inputs while the appropriate function is displayed using the display mode input and auxiliary input. The set 1 input changes the hours or month digits at two counts per second. The set 2 input changes the minute or date digits at two counts per second. Carries or borrows are not allowed during setting except for an illegal month date combination.

The MK 50362N contains an auxiliary input which allows the selection of additional features. All other functions operate like the MK 50361N.

The additional features are selected by using the Display Mode Input and the Auxiliary Input. The selection is:

Function	Display Mode Input	Auxiliary Input
Alarm 1 Set	V _{SS}	Open
Current Time	Open	Open
Seconds	V _{DD}	Open
Month Date	Open	V _{SS}
Date Month	Open	V _{DD}
Alarm 2 Set	V _{SS}	V _{SS}
Time Zone	V _{DD}	V _{DD}

MONTH-DATE CALENDAR

The calendar is a four year calendar. Connecting the Auxiliary input to V_{SS} will display a Month-Date format. A Date-Month format can be selected by connecting the Auxiliary input to V_{DD}. The display mode input must remain open.

SECOND ALARM TIME

The second alarm time can be displayed by connecting the Display Mode input and the auxiliary input to V_{SS}. To enable the alarm, the Alarm Enable pin should be connected to V_{DD}. Alarm 2 will not have an automatic shutoff. Disabling either alarm will reset snooze.

P.B. ELECTRONICS' OFFER TO ETI READERS

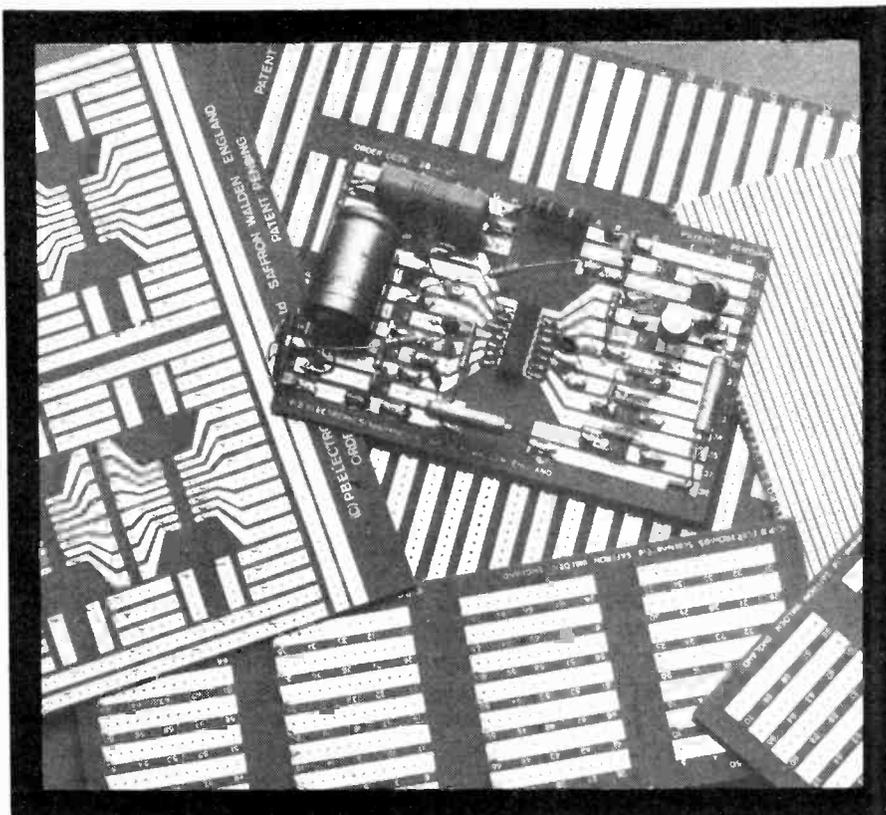
BLOB BOARD OFFER

Save over 30% on this new experimenter's product from P.B. Electronics!

Blob Board is a superb new aid to the home constructor, it allows prototypes to be built quickly and accurately, without the need to work out complex component patterns first.

Normally half the price of previously competitive boards, they allow the user to go direct from circuit diagram to completed board in a matter of minutes and without the use of messy chemicals. Component layout can be drawn directly onto the Blob Board, with a felt-tip eliminating many of the errors which can occur in transferring from circuit diagram to ordinary PCBs.

Components can be re-used and re-soldered making circuit prototype modifications and amendments both fast and easy. All Blob Boards are roller-tinned to facilitate easy and reliable soldering, and are reusable. The boards in this months offer have been chosen to make up two packs — one for the I.C. experimenter, and one for discrete users. The savings are at least 30% on RRP — this on a price **already** very low, for such a useful tool.



I.C. PACK

Comprises one of each:

ZB11C (for one 16-pin I.C. pad, total area 4½ x 3in.)

ZB21C (for two 16-pin I.C. pads, total area 4¾ x 3¼in.)

ZB81C (for eight 16-pin I.C. pads, total area 9½ x 7½in.)

Regular Price: £2.66

OFFER PRICE: £1.79 inc

DISCRETE PACK

Comprises one of each:

ZB1V (total area 5 x 2½in.)

ZB5D (total area 3¾ x 2¾in.)

ZB8D (total area 9 x 7½in.)

Regular Price: £2.29

£1.64 inc

Send to:

BLOB BOARD OFFER

P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd.,

57 High Street,

Saffron Walden,

Essex

CB10 1AA

Please supply me with I.C. PACKS (at £1.79 each) and DISCRETE PACKS (at £1.64 each). In addition I enclose 30p postage irrespective of the number of packs ordered. I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery

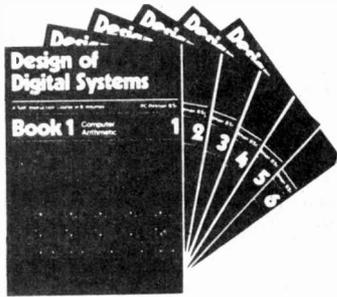
**DUE TO PHENOMENAL
RESPONSE WE ARE
REPEATING THIS OFFER**

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11 3/4" x 8 1/4" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems.



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic. Digital Computer Logic and Electronics.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

£4.20

plus 80p P. & P

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. COM, FREEPOST Rivermill House, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

*Please send me . . . set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each p & p included

*or . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p & p included

or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name

Address

*delete as applicable
No need to use a stamp — just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

E 114

complete DIGITAL CLOCK KITS TEAK CASES

prompt order despatch.



NON ALARM **£10.65** VAT + £0.85

ALARM **£13.43** + £1.07

"DELTA"

including P&P

GENUINE TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE

DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red 1/2 inch high LEDs. 12 hr display with AM/PM indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in White, Black, Blue, Red, Green. Power failure is indicated by flashing display.

MODULES: Kits can be bought without case. Non Alarm £9.00. Alarm £12.50 incl.

READY BUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case. Non Alarm £9.50. Alarm £13.00. Or put it with our case parts @ £4.32 and save on complete clock price. Complete Clock ready built. 2 yr. guarantee. Non Alarm £13.50. Alarm £16.50

ALARM FEATURES: Pulsed tone. Tilt operated 10 minute 'Snooze' period. Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury switch (45p) allows Alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit brightness is automatically controlled to suit lighting level.

"ALPHA" SPECIAL OFFER

4 Glowing Green 1/2" High Digits
12 or 24 hr Non Alarm

Built & Tested Module — Plus 1 Perspex Case

£11.00 incl.

Send payment with order. S.a.e. for complete range of clocks, calculators & components



PULSE ELECTRONICS LTD.

DEPT. E4, 202 SHEFFORD ROAD
CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS.
Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



Electrovalue Catalogue No 8 (Issue 4 up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases, Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

PLUS FREE POSTAGE

on all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding VAT). If under, add 15p handling charge.

UP-DATED 4th EDITION

Prices stabilised minimum 3-month periods

144 pages, 40p

Post paid, inc. refund voucher for 40p

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications please to Head Office, Egham address. Dept. E114.

28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Tel. Egham 3603. Telex 264475. Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm Sats. NORTHERN BRANCH 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Tel. (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30 pm, 1 pm Sats.

SHORT CIRCUITS

BENCH SUPPLY

A NEW COMPONENT from Fairchild makes this power supply much simpler than other designs of similar capability. The 78MGT2C is a long title, in fact written in our type, the name is longer than the device!

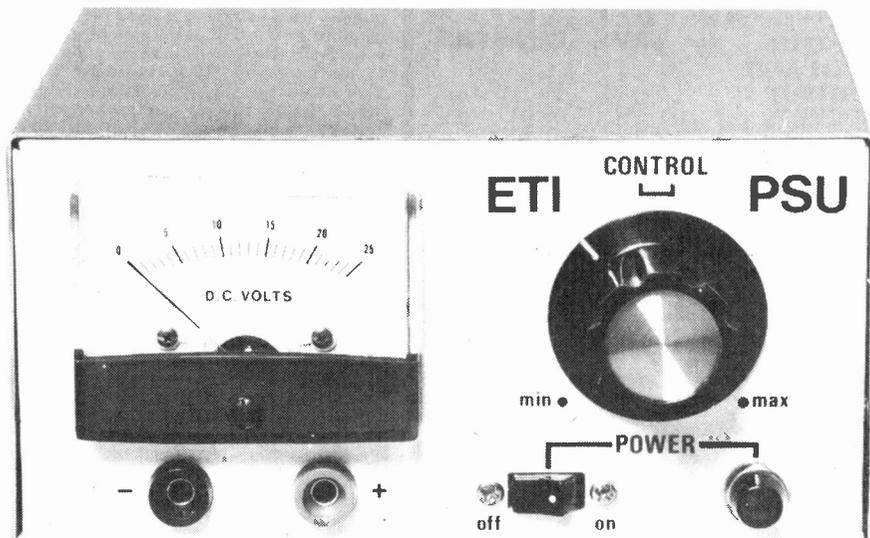
The meter should be looked upon as an optional 'luxury' extra. The design will function perfectly without it, and will be nearly a fiver cheaper to construct. Use a decent pot, and calibrate it.

CONSTRUCTION

Physically the most difficult part of construction will undoubtedly prove to be drilling the case. Mount all the components to the PCB as shown in the overlay, noting that BR1 and C1 are mounted onto T1, not the board.

The short circuit protection resistor R2 is specified as 0R5 (½ ohm) at 5W. You could use two 1R in parallel (at 2.5W each) if you have trouble obtaining the component.

Q2, the output series pass transistor, must be isolated from the case which functions as its heatsink. Also ensure the connections to C1 do not short to the case while you're at it! The heatsinks for IC1 can be bent to any convenient shape or size, the minimum size for which may be taken to be that which we used! There is no DC (output) fuse, as the IC can look after itself better than any fuse!



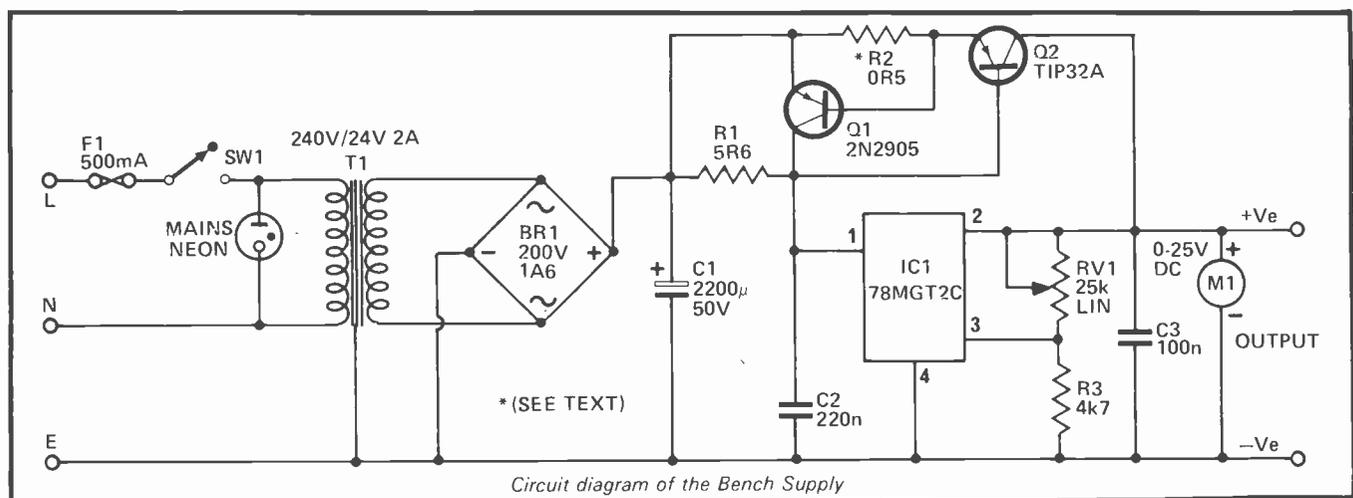
How it works

What can we say? IC1 does all the work. C1 is provided to smooth out the full wave rectified DC from BR1. The voltage at the output pin 2 of IC1 is varied by varying the control voltage applied to pin 3.

Q2 is used to enable more current to be drawn than IC1 could provide. Unaided, it could supply 500mA. In this circuit loads can draw in excess of 1.5A

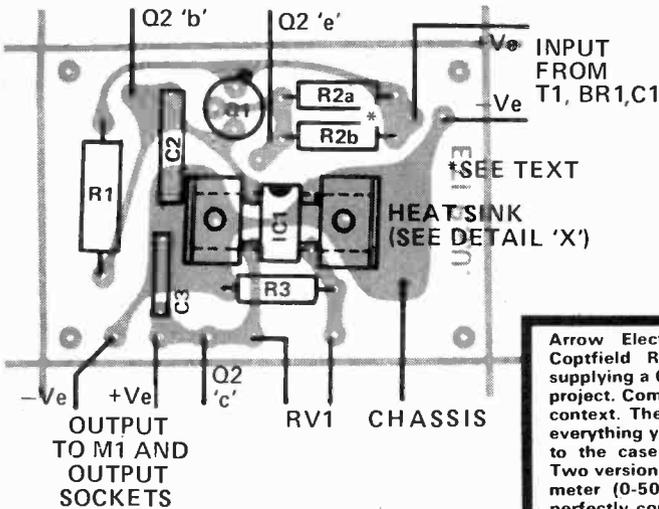
without the supply shutting down. Should the dissipation of the chip exceed safe limits, the output will be limited.

Short circuit protection for the series pass transistor is provided by R2 and Q1. C2 and C3 provide input and output bypassing, and their retention is recommended to ensure stability in all possible conditions.

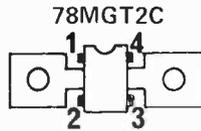


Circuit diagram of the Bench Supply

Short Circuits



Component Overlay



- 1) IN
- 2) OUT
- 3) CONTROL
- 4) COMM

ALSO HEAT SINK TABS ARE COMM.

Arrow Electronics Ltd., Leader House, Coptfield Road, Brentwood, Essex, are supplying a COMPLETE kit of parts for this project. Complete here is used in its proper context. The P.C.B. is screen-printed, and everything you need is in there, right down to the case and P.C.B. stand-off pillars! Two versions are available, with or without meter (0-50V not as our prototype, but perfectly compatible) at £12.60 or £16.60 inclusive respectively.

Parts List

RESISTORS

- R1 5R6 1W
R2 0R5 5W (SEE TEXT)
R3 4k7 ½W

CAPACITORS

- C1 2,200u 50V electrolytic
C2 220n polyester
C3 100n polyester

SEMICONDUCTORS

- Q1 2N2905 or similar
Q2 TIP 32A or similar
IC1 uA78MG T2C (positive voltage regulator)
BR1 200V 1.6A Bridge Rectifier

POTENTIOMETER

- RV1 25k Lin. rotary

SWITCH

- SW1 Off/On rocker type 3A 240V

METER

- M1 0-25V DC panel type

CASE

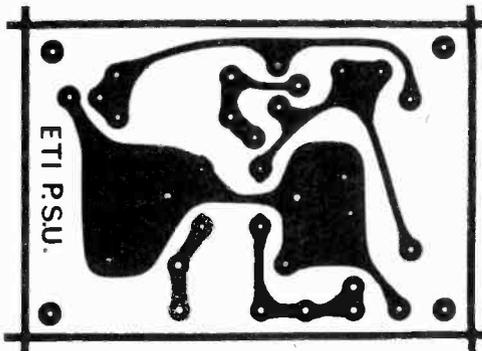
- Samos S6 Doram: 984 - 481

TRANSFORMER

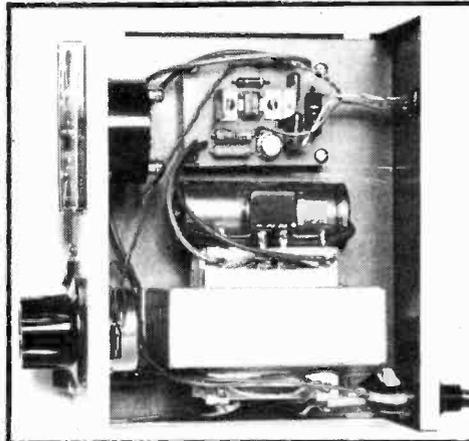
- T1 240V - 24V 2A type

MISCELLANEOUS

Knob, insulating kit for Q2, fuse holder, fuse, 4mm. red and black sockets, grommet, P.C.B. pillars, nuts, bolts, etc, flex, 3-core mains flex, mains neon.



PCB Foil Pattern (full size)



FUZZ BOX

STRANGE AS IT SOUNDS, by far the most popular and sought after effect these days is distortion. More fuzz boxes have been constructed and purchased than any other of the myriad types of guitar 'modifiers' on the market.

Although the aim is basically very simple, some very high prices are being asked, which would tend to make one think (or hope!) that there is more to the principle than meets the soldering-iron. We've kept our's simple: the total cost including board, case and footswitch (£1.50 alone) should be approximately £6.00.

CONSTRUCTION

The stereo jack SK2 is used to switch the unit on and off; when a mono jack is inserted it shorts two contacts, and completes the supply circuit. The PP6 battery specified

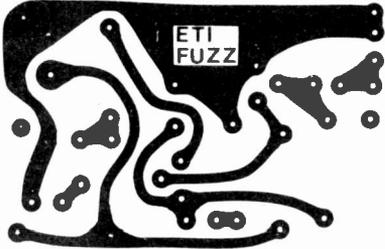
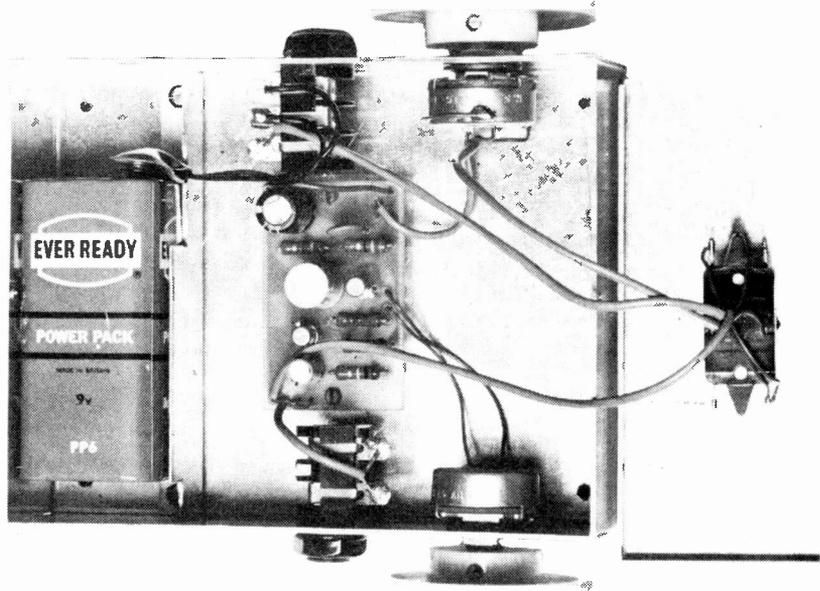
Care has been taken in the mechanical design. The bypass switch and both level and fuzz controls can be foot-operated whilst playing. RV2 can be set so level at fuzz and bypass are equal, however it can be used with RV1 to extend the range of effects possible.



How it works

Transistors Q1 and Q2 amplify the incoming signal, and the gain is such that the input will 'overload' when used with an electric guitar. RV1 adjusts the amount of feedback present, and hence voltage gain.

The output is therefore a 'squared' version of the input signal, the amount of 'squaring' being variable by RV1.



Parts List

RESISTORS All 1/4W 5%

- R1 39k
- R2 100k
- R3 680R
- R4 5k6
- R5 56R

CAPACITORS

- C1 10u 16V electrolytic
- C2 100u 16V electrolytic
- C3 47n ceramic
- C4 47u 16V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

- Q1,2 BC108 or similar

POTENTIOMETERS

- RV1 1k Lin. rotary
- RV2 100k Log. rotary

SWITCH

- SW1a,b Double pole, change over, push on/push off, footswitch. Bulgin SM270 type or similar is available from two advertisers: ANCO, 50 Rainsford Rd., Chelmsford - or MAPLIN, P.O.Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Approx. price: £1.50

SOCKETS

- SK1 Mono 1/4" jack socket
- SK2 Stereo 1/4" jack socket

CASE

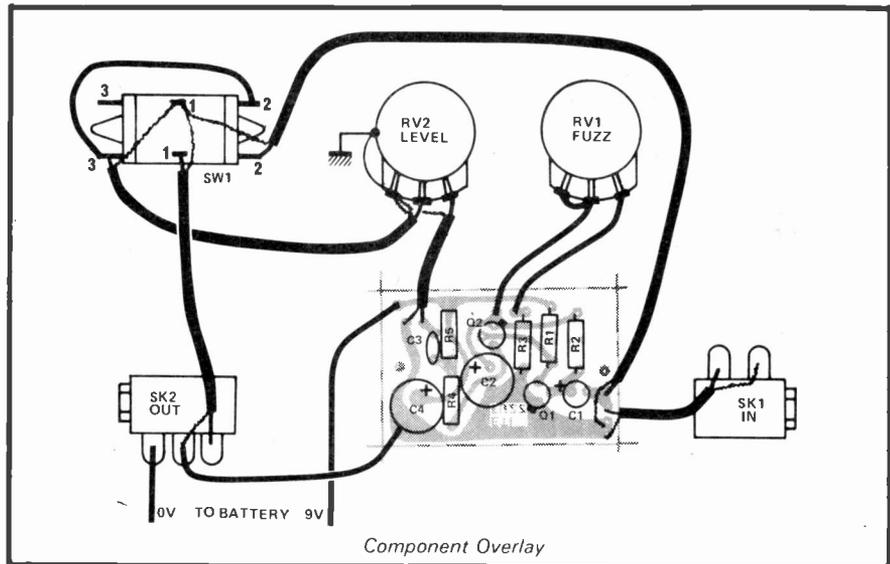
6" x 4" x 2" approx. Metal type from H.L.Smith (130 x 103 x 50mm.)

MISCELLANEOUS

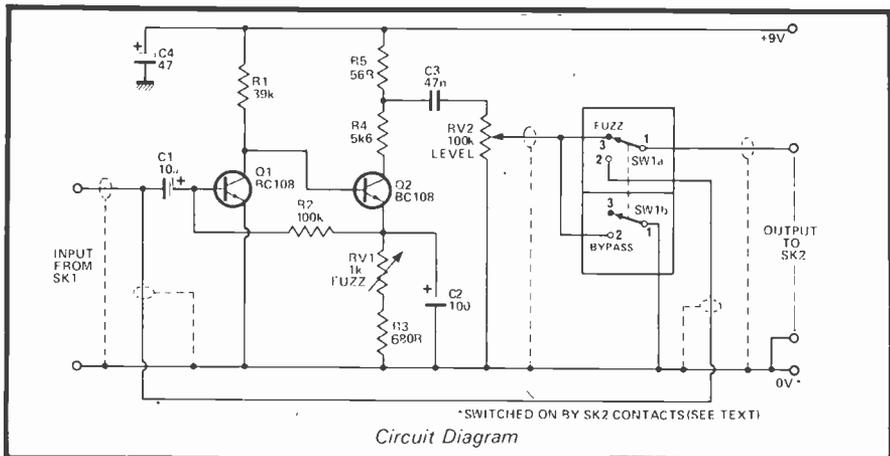
2 large knobs, P.P.6 battery, battery clip, screened wire, P.C. board pillars, nuts, bolts, etc., P.C. board as shown.

APPROX' COST:

£6.00 inc. board and battery.



Component Overlay



Circuit Diagram

should last a long, long time, as current drain is quite small. Use screened wire where shown on the circuit; to link SW1 and the output, and the 'bypass' signal with the output.

This switch, SW1, not only switches the signal through the circuit, but also takes the output from RV2 to ground

when in the 'non-fuzz' position, preventing breakthrough of the distorted signal onto the line.

Assemble the PCB in the usual manner; watch the orientation of the transistors lest you get a 'fuzzed' junction. Take the case of RV2 to the 'earthy' side of the pot.

The SECOND-USER Computer Specialists

ELECTRONIC BROKERS

Systems, Peripheral Equipment & Components for Data Processing

Mini-Computer Exchange

SAVE UP TO 60% ON LIST PRICES

NOW IN STOCK! Fabulous
PDP8M-ML 8K Processor.
Brand new in original manu-
facturer's packing. Complete
with all documentation.



KK8E — brand new PDP8E processor module set.
ADD-ON MEMORY for PDP11/04 and POP11/34: 8K MOS Memory type MS11-PP (M7847)
PDP11/20 Processor
PDP8I 8K Processor (Negative bus) with DWO8 Bus Converter DF32 32K Disk Drive and Control (Slave drives type DS32 also available if required) 6801 Communications Data Lines
PDP9 24K Processor complete with KE09 Extended Arithmetic, TC02 DECtape controller + 2 TU55 drives, PC09 Paper Tape Reader and Punch, AF01B A/D Converter (8-channel), DAO9B I/O Bus, LT198 Multi-teletype station.
RP02 30 Meg. Free-standing moving-head disk drive and control.
TU10 Magnetid Tape Units, 9-track 800 bpi, rack-mounted
TU20 Magnetic Tape Unit, 9-track, 45 ips, TU55 DECtape drives.
DF32 Disk Drive and Control. **DS32** Slave Drives also available.
CENTRONICS 101 Line Printer and Control.
RK11/RK05 Disk Drive and Control.
TU60 Dual Cassette Drive and Control.
RT02 Alphabetic Data Entry Display and Control.
DEC Interface and Feature Boards, DC11-AC, DC11-DA, DL11C, DL11E, KDBE, KL8E, KE11F, KW11, KC8E, MCBEJ, MM11F, MR8E, M7239, G235, KE11, DB11, M8342, G1110, G231, H754.
DEC Power Supplies H724, 728A etc.
5ft. RACK CABINETS with cooling fans, mounted on castors.
CALCOMP drum plotters, models 563, 565, 663.

SPECIAL CLEARANCE OFFER — ICL 2802/2.8 MEG DISK DRIVES (= Control Data 9450). £100.00 plus carriage and VAT!

Keyboards

FRESH STOCKS
OF THE
POPULAR

CLARE-PENDAR
ASCII KEYBOARD TYPE
KB6 NOW TO HAND



ASCII-Coded TTL-compatible 4-bank alphanumeric key-boards with ROM encoder chip, strobed output, two-key rollover and debounce. Standard 7-bit ASCII code (no parity). Supplied complete with circuit diagrams and code chart.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply +5VDC + -5 - 150mA -12VDC + -10%
10mA Output Logic Levels Data Bits 1 through 7 Ov. 0 45V 2.6V
1 - 5 25V Ov. 0 46V Fan Out 10 standard TTL loads Strobe signal delay 10 milliseconds nominal to allow data to stabilise

KB6: 56-station standard Teletype layout. AS RECOMMENDED FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS VIDEO-WRITER PROJECT. Price £39.50 + £1 P&P — 8% VAT (Send £83.74)

ALSO AVAILABLE — SPECIAL LOW-COST KEYBOARD

KB5: 3-bank alphanumeric, Baudot-coded, 36-station keyboard. TTL-compatible strobed output. Price £20.00, plus £1 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £22.68)

NEW ARRIVALS

FABULOUS NEW 96-STATION CRT DISPLAY KEYBOARDS 8-bit ASCII code, upper and lower case output. PLUS separate numeric pad. TTL logic. Delayed strobe signal and two-key rollover feature. Mounted in attractive box, overall dimensions 20 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2". Price £65.00 + £3 carriage + 8% VAT. (Send £73.44)

BCD Coded 54-station keyboard, brand new, upper and lower case output. Mounted on double PCB and set in attractive panel incorporating 5 indicator lamps and on/off switch. Dimensions 15 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2". Price £39.50 + £2 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £44.82)

Also available: A few only of the above model WITHOUT ENCODING OR PANEL. Price £25.00 + £1.50 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £28.62)

18-KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS (0-9 CK + - x + =). Make/break switches mounted on PCB. Overall dimensions 150 x 110 x 40mm. Price £4 plus 50p P&P + VAT (Send £4.86p)

TERMINALS — LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE

ASR33 Teletype from £465.00

KSR33 Teletype from £295.00

ASR35 Teletype from £750.00

IBM731/0 Golfball Typewriter from £275.00

SPECIAL OFFER

Cossor DIDS 401 2A Visual Display Units: 13 lines x 80 characters (8 1/2 x 4 1/2" screen) 64 character repertoire with detachable ASCII keyboard (Control device required). Bargain Price: £145.00

Also available: Cossor DIDS 402 2A as above but incorporating control logic. Price £295.00.

FOR IBM 360 USERS, Sanders 720 Data Display System consisting of six VDUs, control unit and communications buffer. Complete with connecting cables and technical documentation. Price £2,750.00.

MINIATURE MATRIX PROGRAMME BOARDS: Brand new, X-Y Matrix boards with 3mm grating, 12x10 positions (2 1/4" x 2 1/4") £8.00, 3x10 positions (1 3/4" x 1") £4.00. P&P 40p.

MAGNETIC TAPES, Manufacturers surplus stocks, brand new in original sealed packing. 1/2" x 2400' £4.00 per reel P&P extra.

Add 8% VAT to all prices shown. Carriage extra details on request.



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED (Computer Sales & Services Division)
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781

Callers welcome Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

VEROWIRE®. GET THE CONNECTION

- A new and ideal wiring system for prototypes, Breadboards, and limited production.
- Achieves a permanent interconnection of components, at high speed, on a very high density.
- Based on the use of Verowire® wiring pen with unique spring wire clamp for wire retention, advancement and retraction.
- Moulded wiring combs fitted to board route the wire from point to point neatly holding and stabilising the wiring layout.
- By using a specially designed tool, I.C. legs are deformed and positively held in the board enabling the wire to be easily wrapped around them.
- Using a self-fluxing polyurethane coated wire, no pre-stripping is required. Connections are completed by soldering, melting the insulation and at the same time making a permanent soldered joint.
- A complete introductory Verowire kit is available consisting of a wiring pen, spools of wire, terminal pins and all tools necessary. You only require a temperature controlled soldering iron to Verowire a board. A sample board from the Vero high density D.I.P. board range is also included in the introductory kit.
- 79/1730F European Kit £16.39 + VAT.
- 79/172L International Kit £18.15 + VAT.
- 79/1731A American Kit £17.27 + VAT.

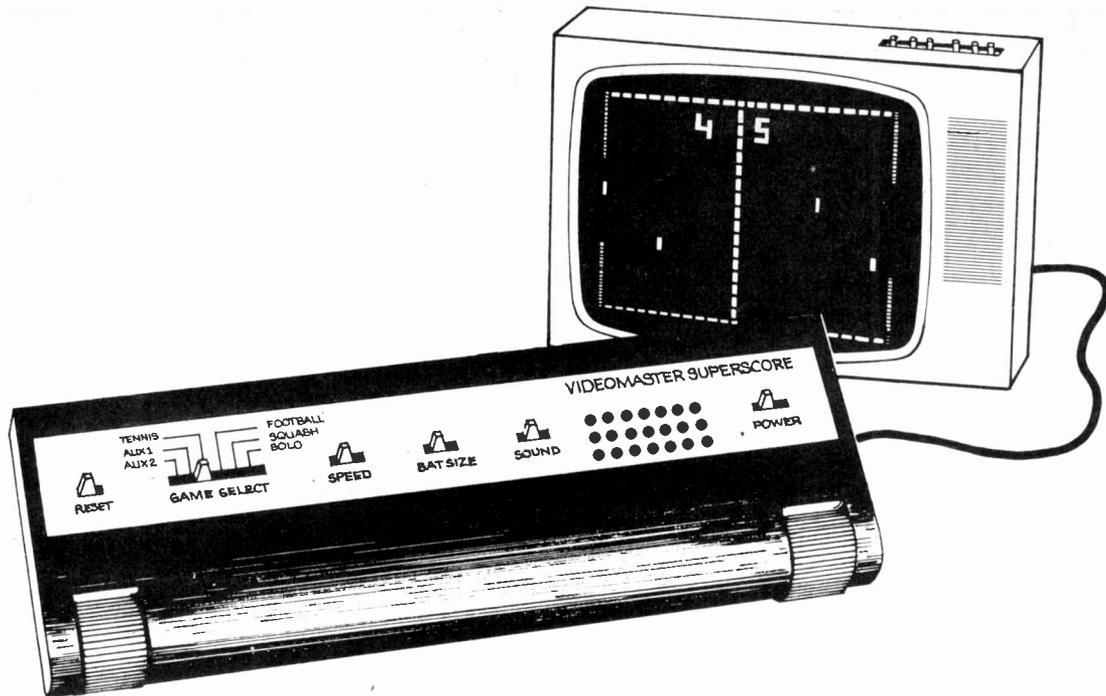
Available world wide through 3 subsidiary companies and 25 agents.

Vero Electronics Ltd.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford
Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO5 3ZR
Telephone: Chandler's Ford 2956
Telex: 47551



vero

WORLD LEADERS IN PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY



Here's the remarkable new **VIDEOMASTERTM** Superscore Home TV Game Get it together for only £24.95

Available to you in kit form at the same moment as its national launch, the brilliant new Videomaster Superscore contains the latest product of MOS technology: a TV game chip.

The logic contained in it had previously to be generated by 100 TTL devices. Now it is condensed into one 28-pin chip.

This all-new Videomaster plugs into your 625-line UHF TV set (for overseas customers having VHF sets we can supply the necessary VHF modulator) to give you four exciting games (including tennis and football) and two future game options. It features on-screen digital scoring, realistic hit sounds, two bat sizes, two

ball speeds, automatic serving and much more. It runs on six 1½ volt SP11 type batteries (not supplied).

The Videomaster Superscore kit costs only £24.95 including VAT (recommended retail price of the ready built model is over £40.00) and comes complete with ready-tuned UHF or VHF modulator, circuit board with printed legend, all resistors, transistors and diodes, built-in loudspeaker, socket for mains adaptor, and, of course, the TV game chip itself.

Easy to put together the Superscore has full assembly instructions, circuit diagram and circuit description. Don't miss this chance to own the newest electronic game at such low cost.

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd 14/20 Headfort Place, London SW1X 7HN



Please send me (insert No. requ'd).....Videomaster Superscore Kits at £24.95 (inc. VAT & P&P in UK) or £23.10+£4.00 for P&P overseas)

I enclose my cheque/money order* for £.....

VHF modulator required YES/NO*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ET 100

ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

* delete as necessary

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To: **SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT
ETI MAGAZINE
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF**

I enclose £6.00 (£7.00 overseas) for the next twelve months of ETI (Air mail rates on application) starting with the issue

(Please tick if this is a renewal)

Help us to help you, please write your name and address on the back of your cheques.

Please make out your cheque to ETI Subs Dept.
(Send separate cheques for orders other than a sub.)

Name

Address

.....
.....
.....

**ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE IN
STERLING**

477



Well, if you stopped reading those comics and took a sub to ETI you might find something worth building for a change!

ETI CLOCK: £13.95

THE LONG-RUNNING OFFER ON A DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL EVER! OUR PRICE **INCLUDES** VAT AND POST & PACKING



Full size = 5in across and 3 1/2 in deep

Our clock shows the time 0.7in. high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A beeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc., until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator, and is 12hr. — the alarm being 24 hour.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

**CLOCK OFFER
ETI MAGAZINE
25-27 OXFORD STREET
LONDON W1R 1RF**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £13.95 (payable to ETI) for an Alarm Clock. Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque to speed processing of your order.

Name

ADDRESS

.....
.....

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

PART 9

This month concerns itself with the usually higher powered wirewound resistor variety

These resistors are made by winding a length of resistance wire on a bobbin (usually of ceramic or fibreglass), the ends being anchored to terminations on the ends of the bobbin. Bobbins are usually cylindrical-shaped or flat. The bobbin and element are generally encapsulated in an impervious coat of vitreous enamel — some styles have the whole bobbin encapsulated in a square ceramic boat, having either axial or radial leads. These are generally the lower power types, up to 20 W.

There are two general types of coating applied to wirewound resistors. One is called Pyrosil D-Coat and consists of a combination of silicone resins and refractory material (which prevents oxidation) of the wire element) and is designed for high temperature operation. It is capable of withstanding temperatures corresponding to five times rated load. The other encapsulation material is known as Tropical C-Coat, another silicone compound and is designed to protect the element under extreme environmental conditions (particularly humidity). The power rating is different for similar resistors coated with different coatings. Resistors coated with tropical C-Coat can only operate at half the power of similar resistors encapsulated with Pyrosil D-Coat.

Terminations for wirewound resistors come in a wide variety of styles. The smaller, low power, types (particularly the completely encapsulated types) often have radial or axial leads and sometimes terminal lugs. High power types may have ferrules on each end — and are plugged into large clips; alternatively they may have terminal lugs, Edison screw threads or flying leads.

The resistance element usually consists of nickel — chromium alloy wire (nichrome). Precision wirewound

resistors are usually wound with Eureka wire.

Very high power types and some very low resistance types are sometimes wound with flat-tape element instead of wire. It is usually wound edge-on to the bobbin to improve heat dissipation from the element.

Wirewound resistors are made in

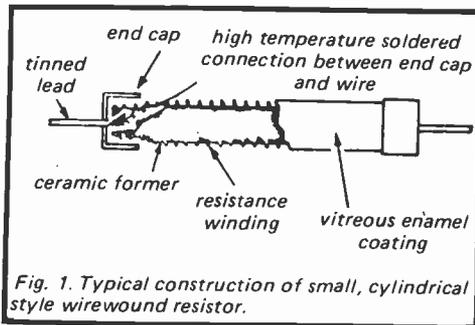


Fig. 1. Typical construction of small, cylindrical style wirewound resistor.

wattage ratings to 250 W, commonly, and up to 1 kW or more for special applications. There are three basic construction styles: cylindrical, flat and encapsulated ceramic-boat style. The first two are also available as adjustable resistors, having portion of the element exposed and a moveable terminal in contact with it.

TEMPERATURE

Wirewound resistors can have excellent temperature characteristics — as low as 5 ppm/°C, but generally less than 200 ppm/°C for the common types.

These resistors exhibit good stability, usually better than 2%, precision types having stabilities better than 0.05%. Common types are available in tolerances of $\pm 5\%$ and $\pm 10\%$ depending on

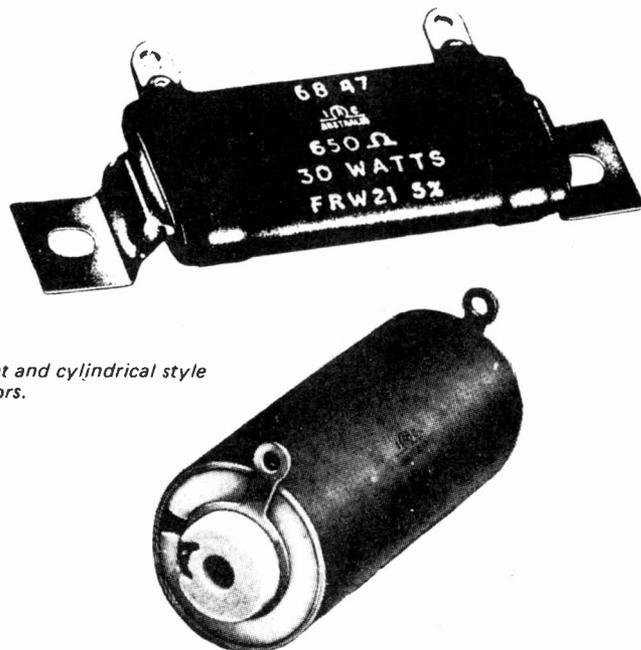
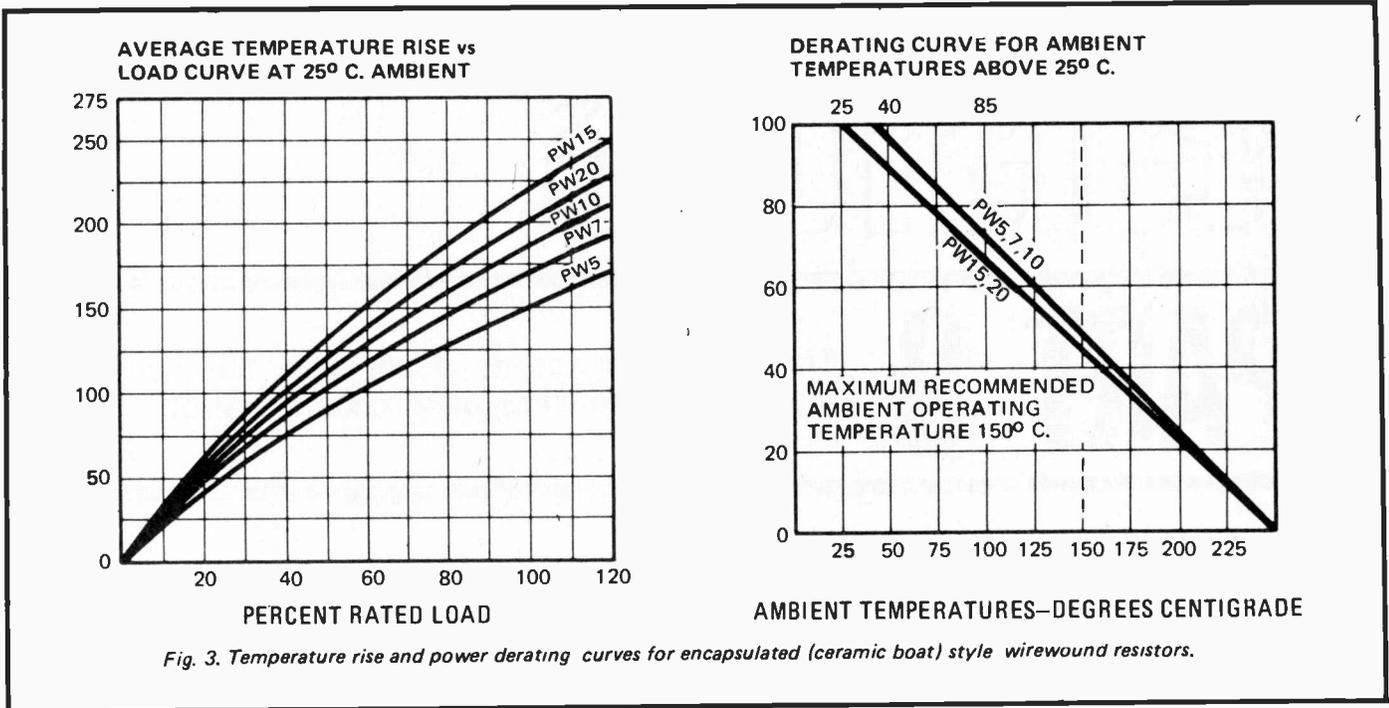


Fig. 2. Typical flat and cylindrical style wirewound resistors.

WIREWOUND RESISTORS



construction style. Tolerance down to 1% can be obtained in precision types.

The noise level and voltage coefficient of wirewound resistors is negligible.

Owing to their construction, wirewound resistors are quite inductive and are generally only useful at low frequencies. Their inherent inductance can be decreased with special winding techniques — occasionally found in precision resistors, but as most wirewound resistors are predominantly used in dc and/or low-frequency circuits where their high power rating is required, this does not present much of a problem.

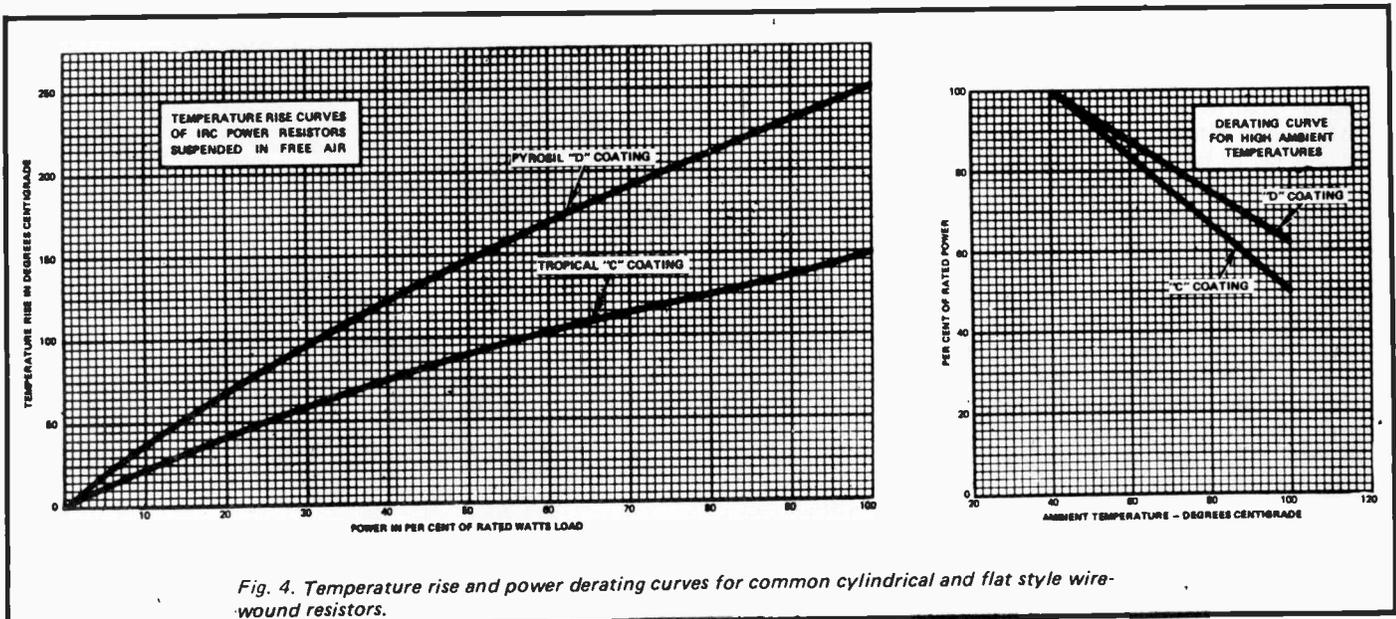
MAXIMUMS

Wirewound resistors may be operated at temperatures up to 350°C but most common types have a maximum operating temperature (ambient + temperature rise due to power dissipation) of 290-300°C for Pyrosil D-Coat types and 190-200°C for Tropical C-Coat types. Temperature rise and power derating curves for the common cylindrical and flat style resistors are given in Figure 4. The power ratings are based on the ability of the resistor to give long service at full rated load up to the nominated ambient temperature. For higher ambient temperatures, the

resistors are derated according to the curve shown. The full rated load is based on a temperature rise of 250°C from ambient of 40°C for Pyrosil D-Coat and a rise of 150°C from the same ambient for Tropical C-Coat. For the encapsulated lower power varieties, typical temperature rise and derating curves are given in Figure 3. These have a maximum recommended operating temperature of 150°C.

MOUNTING & SURROUNDING

Care must be taken in the mounting of wirewound resistors to prevent the high operating temperature affecting surrounding components. The cylindrical



cal types usually have a hole through the middle through which heat may escape by convection. Mounting these vertically where possible is recommended to keep their operating temperature down. The flat style are mounted using formed 'leaves' which fit into the ends of the former (see Figure 2) — which is hollow, these conducting heat away through the mounting bolts. They are designed for either vertical or horizontal mounting, either singly or in stacks. This style is most suited to applications requiring a high power resistor to be mounted in a limited space. Recommended stacking arrangements are illustrated in Figure 5. When stacked, each resistor affects the temperature of the adjoining resistor(s). To limit the temperature rise of the hottest unit it is necessary to limit the power applied to each resistor (depending on the number of resistors in the stack) according to the percentages shown in the table in Figure 5.

It is a wise precaution with the axial or radial-lead types to mount them so that they are clear of any other components, chassis, pc board, etc by at least their diameter or width, to provide sufficient ventilation and to prevent damage to other components.

FAILURE

Wirewound resistors fail occasionally. This may be due to one of the following reasons. In high value types, the resistance wire is very thin. The slightest blemish creates a weak point which may eventually cause the wire to break. In the coated types, expansion differences between the ceramic bobbin and the enamel coating may cause cracking of either the coating or the bobbin allowing moisture to penetrate and attack the resistance wire. The wire may corrode under constant dc load con-

TABLE 5. General characteristics of Wirewound Resistors.

Rated Wattage (D-Coat)	Typical Sizes (Overall)	Typical Resistance Ranges	
		Fixed Type	Adjustable Type (max.)
CYLINDRICAL STYLE			
(to 40°C)	Length	Diameter	
5 W	23 mm	10.3 mm	0.5 Ω — 5 k
10 W	44.5 mm	10.3 mm	0.75 Ω — 12 k
20 W	50.8 mm	16.7 mm	1.0 Ω — 25 k
25 W	63.5 mm	16.7 mm	1.0 Ω — 30 k
30 W	76.2 mm	16.7 mm	1.5 Ω — 40 k
40 W	89 mm	23 mm	3 Ω — 60 k
50 W	114.3 mm	23 mm	3 Ω — 88 k
75 W	165 mm	23 mm	5 Ω — 130 k
50 W	81 mm	33.3 mm	4 Ω — 80 k
65 W	114.3 mm	33.3 mm	4 Ω — 120 k
100 W	165 mm	33.3 mm	5 Ω — 200 k
150 W	216 mm	33.3 mm	5 Ω — 270 k
200 W	267 mm	33.3 mm	5 Ω — 340 k
FLAT STYLE (Width = 14 mm, Mounting Height = 12.7 mm)			
(to 40°C)	Length	Mounting Holes (φ to φ)	
20 W	31.8 mm	50.8 mm	0.5 Ω — 10 k
30 W	50.8 mm	70 mm	0.5 Ω — 25 k
50 W	89 mm	108 mm	1.5 Ω — 50 k
65 W	121 mm	140 mm	2.0 Ω — 20 k
75 W	153 mm	172 mm	2.5 Ω — 100 k
ENCAPSULATED STYLE			
(to 40°C)	Length	Width	Height
5 W	22.2 mm	9.5 mm	8.7 mm
7 W	35.3 mm	9.5 mm	8.7 mm
10 W	47.6 mm	9.5 mm	1.0 — 20 k
(to 25°C)			
15 W	47.6 mm	12.7 mm	12.7 mm
20 W	63.5 mm	12.7 mm	12.7 mm
Inductance (typical)			
5.1 μH @ 900 Ω; 20 μH @ 3.3 k			
8 μH @ 2.4 k; 33 μH @ 9 k			
13 μH @ 3.9 k; 56 μH @ 15 k			
13 μH @ 3.9 k; 56 μH @ 15 k			

ditions due to chemical action in the enamel coating of the component. This latter problem is rare.

Precision wirewound resistors are wound on special bobbins, generally using Manganin wire, and encapsulated or covered in an insulating coating. They are sometimes epoxy-moulded. Other styles are hermetically sealed in a ceramic container. Wire leads or solder lugs are used as terminations. Precision wirewound resistors are not generally designed to dissipate power. Power

types are available however, generally consisting of a conventionally constructed wirewound resistor wound to a tight tolerance or selected, and mounted in an extruded aluminium case. This assists heatsinking, allowing precision resistors to be rated up to powers of 200 W.

The general characteristics of the three basic styles of wirewound resistor are illustrated in Table 5. Typical inductance values for the lower power, encapsulated styles are also given for low and high values.

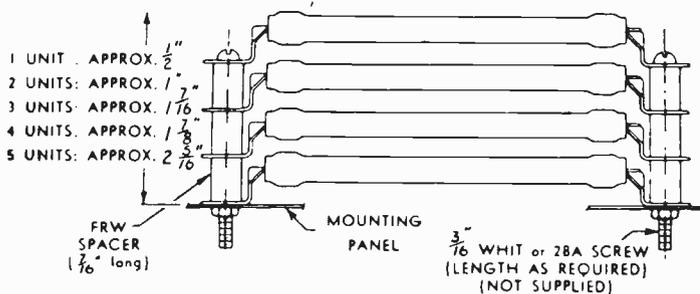


Fig. 5. Recommended method of stacking the flat style of wirewound resistors and the necessary power derating. No more than four resistors should be in a stack.

Kind of "Stack" Mounting Employed	% REDUCTION IN RATING When No. of Units Stacked Is		
	2	3	4
Resistors Stack-Mounted on a Horizontal Panel Reduce Rating by:	25%	45%	60%
Resistors Stack-Mounted on a Vertical Panel Reduce Rating by:	18%	30%	35%

SC/MP Rules O.K!

In addition to SCRUMPI Bywood supports SC/MP in these other kits from National Semiconductors—
INTROKIT: Eurocard PCB with SC/MP chip, 256x8 RAM, 512x8 PROM (with KITBUG monitor), Xtal, TTY interface, etc. Requires +5, -12V supply. If you have access to a TTY machine then this kit is a great start in microprocessors. If you do not have access to a TTY then you may consider using NS's new KBDKIT, replace the KITBUG PROM in an INTROKIT with the PROM supplied, add a few other components (supplied) and you have a portable microprocessor.

INTROKIT £66.33, KBDKIT £66.50

LCDS: National's Low Cost Development Kit for SC/MP. Uses a Hex keyboard and digital display or a TTY to communicate with the 2K monitor programs in PROM. The CPU application card supplied plugs into one of the sockets on the main mother PCB. Additional PROM and RAM application cards are available to allow expansion up to its full 64K capacity. RUN/STEP/HALT run modes allow for simple debugging.

Low Cost Development System £349.30

BITS & PIECES

74C00 SERIES CMOS	
MM2112-2 25x4 RAM	£4.30
MM2102-2 1Kx1 RAM	£2.95
2513 ASCII char gen ROM	£9.00
DM8678 9x7 char gen + PISO	£15.20
DM8095 6 bit buffer (Uni-Di)	£1.90
DS8633 4 bit buffer (Bi-Di)	£2.10
SC/MP Microprocessor chip	£14.50

Power Supply P297 (+5, -5, -12)
 Kit form £11.50
 Floppy disks SA400 Minifloppy £495.00
 Floppy disks SA800 Standard £625.00

BOOKS AND DATA

SC/MP Technical Description	£1.95
SC/MP Programmers Guide	£6.30
SC/MP Applications Guide	£2.95
SCRUMPI Data Sheets	£0.75
F8 Data (Xerox)	£0.75

All prices exclude VAT at 8%

Don't let the grass grow under your feet!

SCRUMPI Bywood's Evaluation Kit for the SC/MP Microprocessor chip

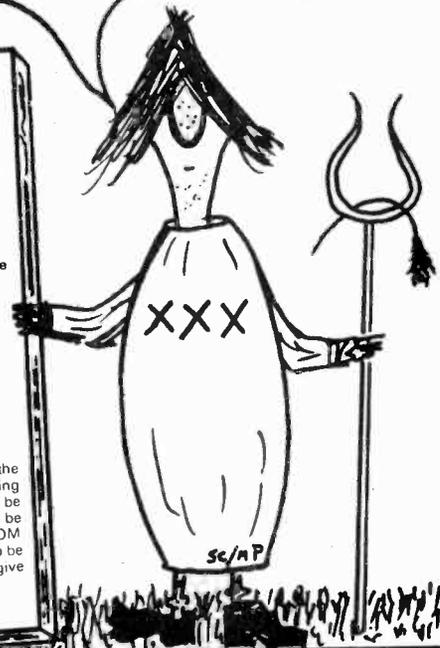
Kit contains—

SC/MP MPU 40 pin DIL IC.
 256 x 8 bit RAM chips.
 2 four bit I/O latches.
 24 LED lamps and drivers.
 16 Data and Control switches.
 PCB, IC sockets, cable, caps.
 Resistors, etc. Requires simple Power Supply.

The switches allow you to enter a program into the RAM and then exec that program, several operating modes allow for ease of testing. SCRUMPI can be extended to address up to 64K bytes and can be inter-faced to ROM, PROM, RAM, EAROM or many types of I/O device. SCRUMPI can also be used to replace a SC/MP in another circuit to give full in-circuit testing facilities.

SCRUMPI KIT £64.81 plus VAT

Oi loikes SCRUMPI



BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
 68 Ebbens Road
 Hemel Hempstead
 Herts HP3 9QRC
 Tel. 0442 62757

CLOCK CHIPS & KITS

TYPE	SPECIAL FEATURES	£CHIP	£KIT
MM5309	7seg + BCD. RESET ZERO	6.50	8.80
MM5311	7seg + BCD	6.50	8.80
MM5312	7seg + BCD 4 DIGIT ONLY	5.65	
MM5313	7 seg + BCD	6.50	
MM5314	7seg + BASIC CLOCK	4.88	7.00
MM5315	7 seg + BCD REST ZERO	£6.50	
MM5316	Non-mpx ALARM	10.17	
MM5318	7seg + BCD External digit select	4.50	8.00
MM5371	ALARM. 50Hz	10.15	
MM5377	CAR clock. Crystal control. LCD	8.40	
MM5378	CAR clock. Crystal control. LED	7.55	14.00
MM5379	CAR clock. Crystal control. Gas discharge	7.55	
MK5G25	ALARM. SNOOZE	5.60	9.00
MK50395UP/DOWN	Counter — 6 Decade	12.10	15.10
MK50396UP/DOWN	Counter—HHMMSS	12.10	15.10
MK50397UP/DOWN	Counter—MMSS 99	12.10	15.10
FCM7001	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDER. 7seg	9.00	12.50
FCM7002	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDER. BCD	9.00	
CT7003	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDER. Gas discharge	9.00	
FCM7004	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDER. 7seg	9.00	12.50
AY5.1202	7seg. 4 digit	4.76	
AY5.1230	7seg. ON and OFF ALARM	5.25	TBA

All above clock kits include clock PC board, clock chip, socket and CA3081 driver IC. MH15378 also includes crystal and trimmers. When ordering kit, please use prefix MHI, e.g. MHI 5309.

OLDE CLOCKS

In kit form or built these clocks are based on designs hundreds of years old. Wood stone and iron are used to reproduce authentic "olde worlde" wall clocks in full detail. The kits contain all you need including glue, screws, etc. and very comprehensive instructions. Stones for weights are excluded.

PRICES		KIT	BUILT
Gothic Clock	Diam 6 1/2"	26.95	42.00
Rotating Dial	Diam 6"	23.50	39.50
Wrought Iron	Diam 5 1/2"	54.25	79.95
Wooden Wheel	Diam 6 1/2"	36.95	52.00
Knight Clock	7 1/2"	48.50	77.50
Oak Foliot	Diam 14"	123.95	145.00

For coloured brochure please send 15p stamps

DISPLAYS

		Litronix class 2 product	
DL707, 704, 701 0 3"	1.48	DL707E	0.70
DL727, 728, 721 0 5" (2 dig.)	3.75	DL727E (2 dig)	1.80
DL747, 750, 746 0 6"	2.45	DL747E	1.50

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI707/4 digit 0.3"	6.60	MHI707E/4	3.50
MHI707/6	9.50	MHI707E/6	4.50
MHI727/4 0.5"	8.50	MHI727E/4	4.50
MHI727/6	12.00	MHI727E/6	6.00
MHI747/4 0.6"	9.80	MHI747E/4	6.00
MHI747/6	14.70	MHI747E/6	8.10

Any one or two of the above MHI display kits will interface directly with any of the MHI clock kits.

CASES (with perspex screen)

VERO 1. 8" x 5 1/2" x 3"	3.00
VERO 2. 6" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/4"	3.00

SOCKETS

24, 28 or 40 pin	0.60
Soldercon strip skts. 50 pins	0.30

CLOCK MODULES

MA1002F (12Hr) or MA1002H (24Hr) with Alarm

Module only	7.97
MTX1001 transformer	0.90
Kit including case	13.00

PAYMENT TERMS

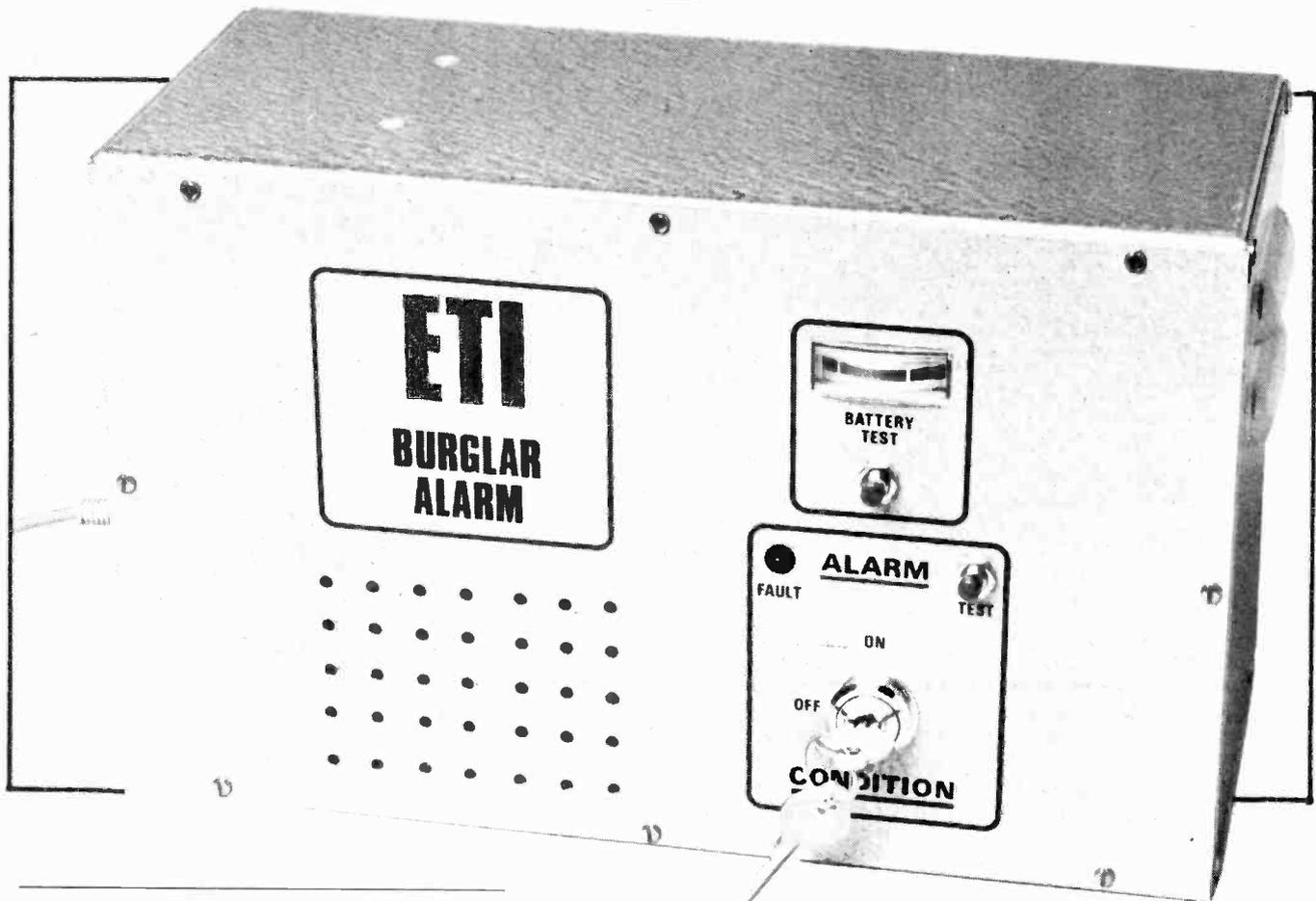
Cash with order. Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. 15% handling charge on goods ordered and paid for then cancelled by customer.

PLEASE SEND 30p POST AND PACKING

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
 68 Ebbens Road
 Hemel Hempstead
 Herts HP3 9QRC
 Tel. 0442 62757

BURGLAR ALARM



A simple and versatile control unit, with internal siren and battery.

FOLLOWING ON from last month's Burglarproof Your Home article, we present the ETI burglar alarm. The circuit is simple, reliable and versatile. Based on a single CMOS chip, the standby current is very low, making a mains power supply non essential. Several versions are possible, depending on the particular circumstances where it will be used. We built the simplest version, and will describe it fully, with details of possible modifications and additions.

BASIC UNIT

The basic unit is self-contained, apart from sensor switches. A 12V HP1 battery is used as the power supply, this battery is capable of powering the system for about a year, if the siren is not

activated! When in the alarm condition the HP1 will power the siren for about 6 hours continuously. A battery test facility is included in the design, which displays the on load voltage. We used a Carters "Mini-Mite" 12v siren, which is also inside the case. This siren has a sound output of about 93dB at 3 metres — quite loud!

Other features of the basic unit are, on/off keyswitch on front panel, bell test button and LED fault indication. The box itself is fitted with anti-tamper micro-switches, so that it can only be opened in the off position, without sounding the alarm.

Another important feature is the 30 second delay facility. This ensures that when you switch the unit on — the alarm will not sound for 30 seconds but any

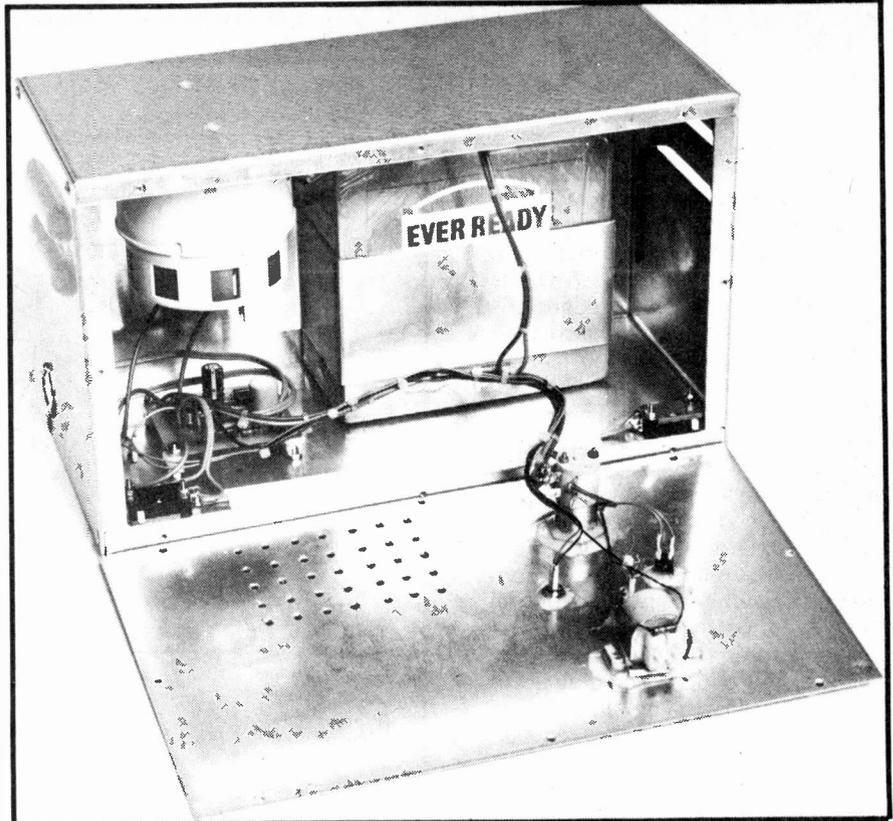
fault will light the front panel LED. Also if you have to walk over a pressure mat or open an alarmed door, to leave, you have the delay to do it in.

SENSORS AND SIRENS

Three types of sensor can be used with the system. Normally open circuit types, such as pressure mats; and normally closed types such as reed switches biased by magnets. Changeover contacts can also be used, wired to break the normally closed circuit and short the open circuit when operated, this is possible as one wire is common to both circuits. Connection to the unit is via a standard 180 5 pin din plug and socket, all the pins are not used, and external bell

How it works

The circuit is based around a 4001 CMOS quad NOR gate, with the gates connected as invertors (cheaper than using invertors!). The input to IC1a is derived from the closed circuit sensors and the open circuit sensors. In the normal state the output is low and Q1 is off. When either R2 is shorted or the positive supply from R1 is interrupted the gate changes state, Q1 is turned hard on and LED 1 illuminates. R4 and C1 form a timing circuit, which prevents IC1B from giving a low output for 30 seconds from switch on. After this period, if LED1 is on IC1B and IC1C charge state switching on Q2, which triggers SCR1 which self latches. Rx is to make sure SCR1 passes at least 10mA if a bell is used which breaks its own circuit. R11 is selected to draw 100mA to simulate a load for the battery. R10 makes sure that C1 is fully discharged when the alarm is switched off, in order to get consistent timing periods.



General view of the basic unit, note anti-tamper microswitches (SW2 a,b)

Parts List

Resistors all 5% 1/2W

R1,3,7,8	1k
R2	10M
R4	1M
R5	2k7
R6	10k
R9	100R
R10	47R
R11	120R
RX	'see text'

Capacitors

C1	47 F 16V tantalum
----	-------------------

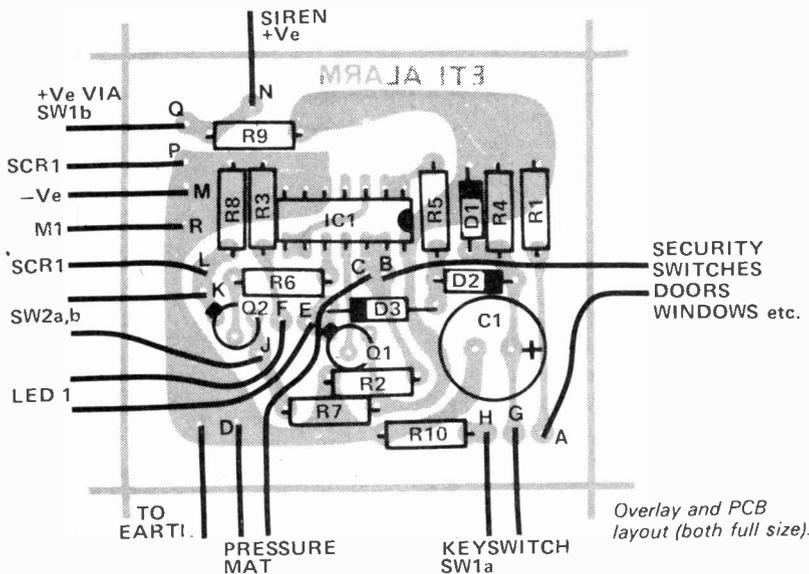
Semiconductors

IC1	CD4001A
Q1,2	BC108 or similar
D1,2,3	IN4148 or similar
D4	IN4001 or similar
SCR1	100V 3A thyristor
LED1	TIL 209 or similar
SW1 (a,b)	Lockswitch 'Doram 337-964)
SW2 (a,b)	Microswitch 'normally open)
PB1,2	Push to make, release to break

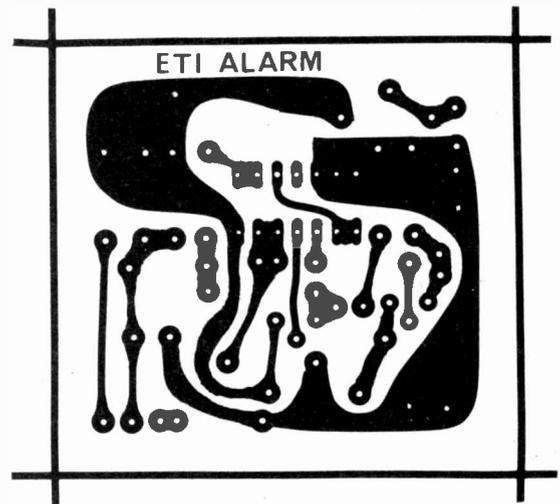
Sensor switches see text

Miscellaneous

Meter	Panel type 0-15V (Doram 259-561)
Case	11 1/2 x 5 x 7 inches (H. L. Smith type W £4.59 inclusive)
Battery	HP1 + connector (Sesco 28.63.15 and 28.63.55)
Siren	Carters 'Mini-mite' (Sesco 24.45.20)
PCB, nuts, bolts, wire, 5 pin Din plug and socket. Insulating kit for SCR1 etc	
NB: Battery, connector and siren available from Sesco (Security) Ltd, Chapel Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1TX for £9.23 inclusive.	



Overlay and PCB layout (both full size).



ETI BURGLAR ALARM

On returning open the main door and then switch the unit off.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is quite straightforward, most of the components are mounted on a PCB. The main point to watch is that CMOS is involved, the usual precautions should be taken. Make sure your iron is earthed and fit the IC last. All bolts must be fitted with two nuts to prevent external removal. The front panel mounted parts should be epoxyed into place, also to prevent external tampering. The two microswitches SW2a + b should be fitted so that the front panel keeps them depressed when in place. General layout is easily seen from the photographs.

The unit should be screwed in position through the back panel when complete.

EXTERNAL UNITS

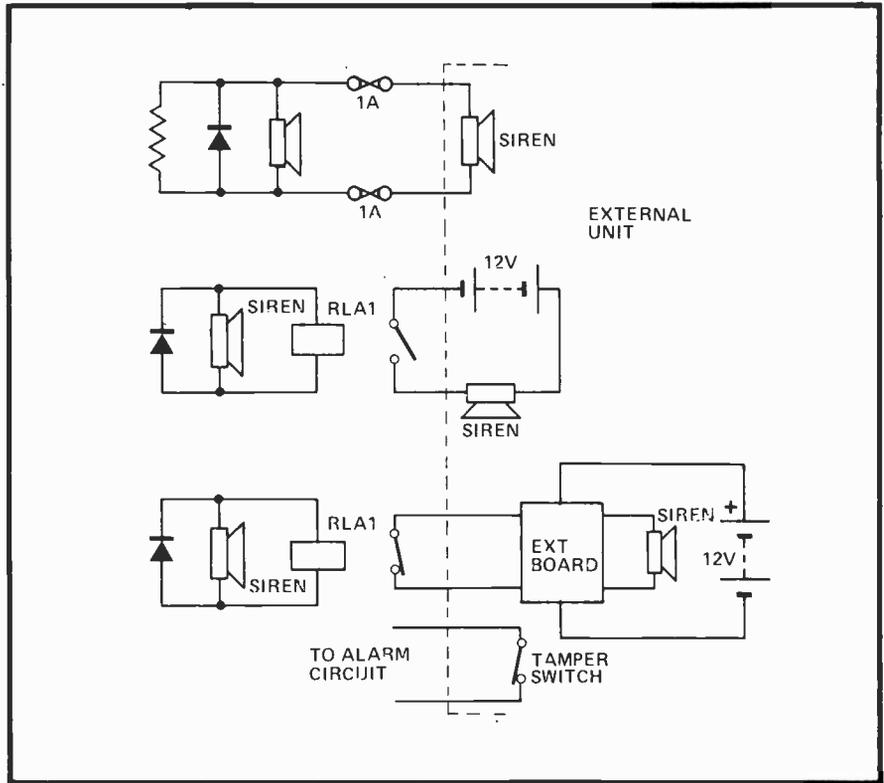
If an external siren or bell is needed there are three ways this can be done. The simplest, but least secure is to run it in parallel to the internal siren via twin wires. A 1A fuse should be placed in each of the leads — so that a short circuit will not flatten the battery. Obviously the battery life will be reduced when powering two alarm sirens.

The second method is to run a relay in parallel with the internal siren, the external unit then needs its own power supply. The relay should be mounted at the main unit. The external power supply can be another battery or a mains power supply.

The disadvantage of both these methods, is that if the wires are cut the external alarm will not sound. Although if the cable is run inside metal tubing this is not so much of a problem.

BEST METHOD

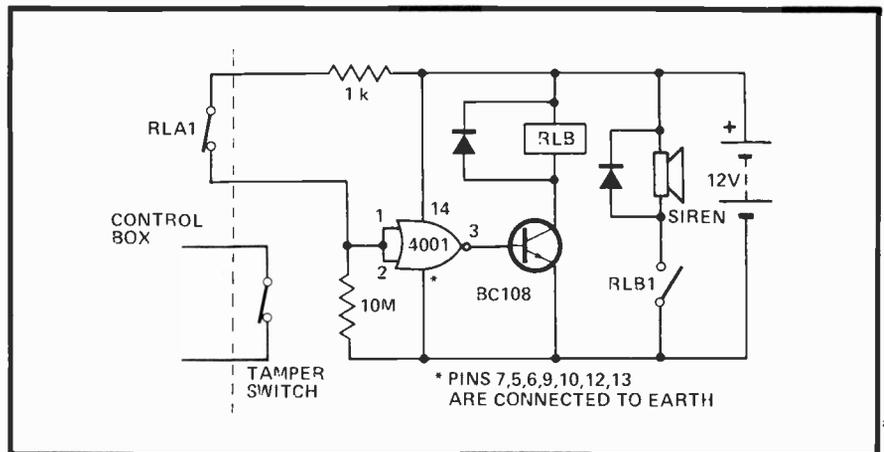
The best method is to use a sensor circuit with a relay output. This can be obtained from another CMOS circuit similar to the main unit — only simpler. Again a relay is connected across the siren but if the wires to it are cut the external siren will sound. The standby current is about 1mA so the battery can be left connected permanently. A suggested interwiring diagram is shown.



Top: Simplest external siren circuit.

Middle: Addition of a 12 volt relay (RLA1) gives another simple external siren circuit.

Bottom: Most secure method, involves the use of a CMOS chip, circuit below.

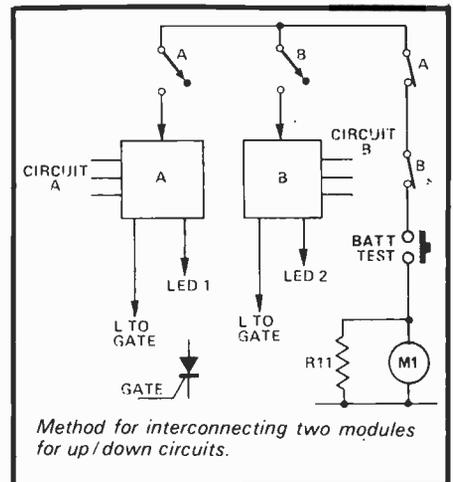


* PINS 7,5,6,9,10,12,13 ARE CONNECTED TO EARTH

UP AND DOWN

Another possible modification is to add an upstairs / downstairs facility to the main unit. This can be done by duplicating the main board and adding an extra keyswitch to the front panel, together with a second LED. The interconnection for this is also shown.

The batteries should be checked at least once a month, and replaced when on load they register below 11 volts.



Method for interconnecting two modules for up / down circuits.

SINTEL for MEMORIES — MPUs — PCBs

Components from
Leading Manufacturers only

USEFUL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Pictures of Modules using PCB Sets below



Order As	Description	Price
D500-6	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs WIRED FOR MULTIPLEXING	£1.35
D652-6	6 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.35
D500-4	6 digit clock format for XAN652/XAN654	£0.90
D500-8	4 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.35
	8 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	
	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs NON-MULTIPLEXED	
876-001	6 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.75
675-001	4 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.55
472-001	2 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.29
	COUNTER PCBs	
610-950	Set of 2 PCBs, 876-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 6 digit COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH USING TTL. Takes 6 x TIL321, 6 x 7447, 6 x 7475, 6 x 7490, R's and C's, etc. (of these components, only the TIL321s are available from us — order these separately). Size h.30mm w.173mm d.109mm.	£5.50
246-950	Set of two PCBs, 675-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 4 digit COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH USING TTL. Takes 4 x TIL321, 4 x 7447, 4 x 7475, 2 x 7490, R's and C's, etc. (of these components, only the TIL321s are available from us — order these separately). Size h.30mm w.126mm d.109mm.	£3.95
915-950	Set of two PCBs 472-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 2 digit COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH USING TTL. Takes 2 x TIL321, 2 x 7447, 2 x 7475, 2 x 7490, R's and C's, etc. (of these components, only the TIL321s are available from us — order these separately). Size h.30mm w.80mm d.109mm.	£2.30
912-950	Single PCB only as used in 142-269 COUNTER KIT below	£1.05
	COUNTER KIT	
142-269	A complete kit for building a 2 digit, single PCB, CMOS COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH. Includes PCB 912-950, 2 x TIL322 or FND500, 2 x 4511, 1 x 4518 R's, socket pins, etc. Size h.67mm w.71mm d.18mm.	£8.60

HIGH QUALITY KITS



CKK

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 6-DIGIT CAR CLOCK KIT WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY TIMER

Runs off 12v car battery ● Protected against low voltage drop-out ● Display comes on with ignition ● Internal battery backup allows temporary disconnection ● 6-digit timer, times journeys up to 24 hrs. in hours, minutes and seconds ● Automatic intensity control ● 0.5" red LED digits ● Same external appearance as our ACK but with push-buttons for setting time, starting, stopping and resetting timer, selecting display to show 'time' or 'journey time' ● All control buttons functional irrespective of display mode selected. Complete including case.

Order as **CKK** £38.00

50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

Use to improve accuracy of your digital clock ● As a 50Hz source in a clock with battery backup ● Accurate to within a few seconds a month ● Size h.14mm w.64mm d.49mm.

Order as **XTK** £6.28

ADVANCED CLOCK KIT (ALARM)

Six red 0.5" digits ● White Case ● Touch switch snooze ● Crystal timebase ● Battery backup plus other features ● Size h.42mm w.205mm d.140mm. Complete less mains cable, plug and battery.

Order as **ACK + XTK + GBBK** £33.58

Also available less crystal control and battery backup, which can be added later.

Order as **ACK** £26.80

GCK CLOCK KIT

Four bright green 0.5" digit mantelpiece or office clock ● Crystal control ● Battery backup ● White case ● Size h.40mm w.154mm d.85mm. Complete less mains cable, plug and battery.

Order as **GCK + XTK + GBBK** £19.65

Available less **XTK** and **GBBK**. Order as **GCK** £14.40

THE SINTEL CAR CLOCK KIT

Four 0.5" red digits ● Neat white case ● Crystal control ● Battery backup ● Suitable for all 12v negative earth cars ● Size h.40mm w.154mm d.85mm. Complete less battery.

Order as **AUT-CK** £17.85

Also available less case. Order as **AUT-MODULE KIT** £16.45

A FREE CATALOGUE, requested by post or phone, will be sent by return, giving full details of our range of DISPLAYS ● MPUs ● MPU KITS ● MEMORIES ● CASES ● and other components not listed here, with same day despatch for goods in stock. All prices valid until 31st March, 1977

MEMORIES

TTL COMPATIBLE STATIC RAMS

4K STATIC RAM

9131

1024 x 4 bit ● 500nsec Access time ● Single 5v supply ● 120mA max. current consumption ● 22 pin DIL package

When wiring up a 1024 x 8 bit memory board, using the 9131 reduces the number of wires between memory ICs from about 100 to about 18.

Order as **9131** £19.50

2102A-6	2112A-4	6508
1024 x 1 bit	256 x 4 bit	CMOS 1024 x 1 bit
650nsec	650nsec	600nsec
Order as	Order as	Order as
2102A-6 £3.61	2112A-4 £4.76	6508 £8.05

COMPONENTS

CMOS

Mainly RCA

CD4000 0.17	CD4028 1.03	CD4053 1.07	CD4086 0.82
CD4001 0.18	CD4029 1.31	CD4054 1.33	CD4089 1.78
CD4002 0.17	CD4030 0.64	CD4055 1.51	CD4093 0.92
CD4006 1.35	CD4031 2.55	CD4056 1.51	CD4094 2.15
CD4007 0.18	CD4032 1.23	CD4059 5.48	CD4095 1.20
CD4008 1.11	CD4033 1.60	CD4060 1.28	CD4096 1.20
CD4009 0.64	CD4034 2.19	CD4063 1.26	CD4097 4.28
CD4010 0.64	CD4035 1.35	CD4066 0.71	CD4098 1.26
CD4011 0.20	CD4036 3.65	CD4067 4.28	CD4099 2.11
CD4012 0.19	CD4037 1.09	CD4068 0.24	CD4502 1.43
CD4013 0.64	CD4038 1.24	CD4069 0.24	CD4510 1.57
CD4014 1.16	CD4039 3.55	CD4070 0.67	CD4511 1.80
CD4015 1.16	CD4040 1.23	CD4071 0.24	CD4514 3.15
CD4016 0.64	CD4041 0.96	CD4072 0.24	CD4515 3.60
CD4017 1.16	CD4042 0.96	CD4073 0.24	CD4516 1.56
CD4018 1.16	CD4043 1.16	CD4075 0.24	CD4518 1.25
CD4019 0.64	CD4044 1.07	CD4076 1.61	CD4520 1.43
CD4020 1.28	CD4045 1.61	CD4077 0.60	CD4527 1.82
CD4021 1.16	CD4046 1.53	CD4078 0.24	CD4532 1.65
CD4022 1.11	CD4047 1.04	CD4081 0.24	CD4555 1.04
CD4023 0.24	CD4048 0.64	CD4082 0.24	MC14528 1.22
CD4024 0.89	CD4049 0.64	CD4085 0.82	MC14553 4.68
			IM6508 8.05

CLOCK CHIPS

AY51202 2.89	I.C. PINS	
AY51224 3.50	100	0.50
MK50253 5.60	1,000	4.00
	10,000	34.00

FLAT CABLE

20w 1m	1.00
10m for	8.00

VEROCASES

751410J 3.36	TIL321 1.30
751411D 3.77	TIL322 1.20
751237J 2.15	XAN652 2.45
751238D 3.00	XAN654 2.45
751239K 3.58	5LT01 5.80

SOLDER CON

IM6 100CCDL 45.36
8080 (2-S) 32.25
MC6800 33.87
SC/MP
ISPA/500 18.75
2650 27.00

DISPLAYS

FND5DD 1.02
MPU KITS
MEK6800DI 137.00
INTRO KIT
ISPBK/200E 93.55
MCS-80 176.65

MPUs

MPUs
TRANSFORMERS
LEOTRF 1.95
5LTRF 1.95

TRANSFORMERS

TRANSFORMERS
CRYSTALS
32.768kHz 4.50
5.12MHz 3.60

CRYSTALS

CRYSTALS
SUNDRIES
CA3130 1.14
J-A741 8 pin 0.35
78L12WC 0.77

SUNDRIES

SUNDRIES
DATABOOKS
RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook £6.70
RCA Power and Microwave Databook £7.30
National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL Databook, c. 200 pages £3.45
TTL Pin-Out Card Index £2.95
Intel Memory Design Handbook, c. 280 pages £5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems Users Manual, c. 220 pages £5.25
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series B), c. 500 pages £3.50
Motorola M6800 Micro. Applications Manual, c. 650 pages £12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual, c. 200 pages £5.35
Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors £1.80
National SC/MP Introkit Users Manual £0.75
National SC/MP Programming and Assembly Manual £6.30
National SC/MP Technical Description £1.95
DATASHEETS on Microprocessors, etc. (usually Xerox Copies)
Intersil IM6100 12 bit £0.75
National SC/MP 8 bit £0.75
Signetics 2650 8 bit, Low cost £0.75
TMS 8080 £0.75
9131 Memory £0.75
RCA CDP1802 8 bit CMOS £0.75
Zilog Z80 (enhanced 8080) £0.75
Motorola MC 6800 £0.75
TMS 5501 for 8080 £0.75

DATABOOKS

RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook	£6.70
RCA Power and Microwave Databook	£7.30
National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL Databook, c. 200 pages	£3.45
TTL Pin-Out Card Index	£2.95
Intel Memory Design Handbook, c. 280 pages	£5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems Users Manual, c. 220 pages	£5.25
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series B), c. 500 pages	£3.50
Motorola M6800 Micro. Applications Manual, c. 650 pages	£12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual, c. 200 pages	£5.35
Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors	£1.80
National SC/MP Introkit Users Manual	£0.75
National SC/MP Programming and Assembly Manual	£6.30
National SC/MP Technical Description	£1.95
DATASHEETS on Microprocessors, etc. (usually Xerox Copies)	
Intersil IM6100 12 bit	£0.75
National SC/MP 8 bit	£0.75
Signetics 2650 8 bit, Low cost	£0.75
TMS 8080	£0.75
9131 Memory	£0.75
RCA CDP1802 8 bit CMOS	£0.75
Zilog Z80 (enhanced 8080)	£0.75
Motorola MC 6800	£0.75
TMS 5501 for 8080	£0.75

FAST SERVICE. We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon-Fri.) will be despatched the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post), and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

Our offices are at Link Property, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford but please do not use this as a postal address.

ORDERS Add VAT at 8% + 25p p&p. **Phone** orders see FAST SERVICE. **Export** orders welcome. No VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first.

SEND YOUR
ORDER TO

PO Box 75A
OXFORD
Tel: 0865 49791



SINTEL

SINTEL

Sparkrite mk2

Capacitive discharge
electronic ignition kits

VOTED BEST
OF 8 SYSTEMS
TESTED BY
'POPULAR
MOTORING'
MAGAZINE
Oct. '74



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service — phone (0922) 33008.

Improve performance & economy NOW

Note: Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial R.V.1) will require a tachometer pulse-slave unit. PRICE £3.35.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification
required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET4
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name

Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQD.	I enclose cheque/PO's for £ Cheque No. Send SAE if brochure only required.
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		

SPEC

BY POPULAR DEMAND!

electronics
today international

SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE
2.50

TOP PROJECTS 1+2

SPECIAL REPRINT
TOP PROJ. CTS No. 1 and TOP PROJ. CTS No. 2

Well, alright you've asked for this, and now you're really gonna get it! We've had heaven-knows how many requests for Top Projects No. 1; so many in fact we had to reprint it — the postage costs returning cheques was bankrupting us!

While we were at it we thought we'd include Top Project No. 2 as our stocks of this worthy publication are nearing depletion rapidly.

And so here it is — our biggest and best special yet! Over 180 pages containing all the projects from both books.

PRICE £2.50 + 20p p&p

SPECIALS FROM

eti

TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

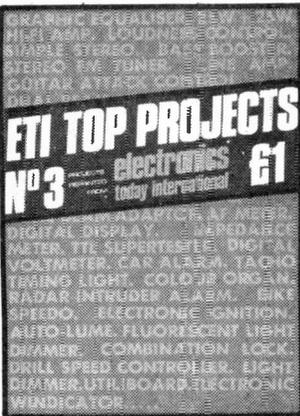
by PETER H SYDENHAM
M.E., Ph.D., M. Inst. M.C., F.I.C.A.

TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook. Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M. Inst. M.C., F.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book. Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.

£2.55 + 20p P&P

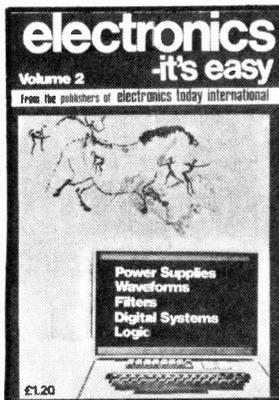
WE REGRET THAT DUE TO HEAVY DEMAND, TOP PROJECTS 2 AND ELECTRONICS—IT'S EASY VOL. 1 ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE AT PRESENT.



TOP PROJECTS No. 3

Originally published in March 1976. Top Projects No. 3 contains 27 constructional projects including Graphic Equaliser, International 25W Stereo Amp, Simple Stereo, New Sound for your Guitar, Bass Booster, Line Amplifier, Loudness Control, Electronic Ignition, Tacho Timing Light, Car Alarm, Dual-Beam Adaptor, AF Meter, Impedance Meter, Digital Display, Digital Voltmeter, TTL Supertester, Fluorescent Light Dimmer, Radar Intruder Alarm, Light Dimmer, FM Tuner, Colour Organ, Drill Speed Controller plus many more.

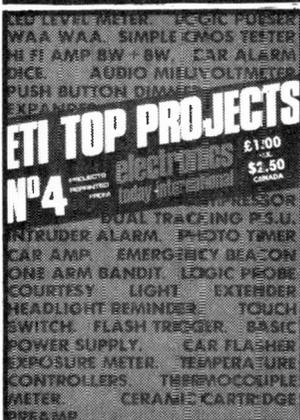
£1.00 + 20p P&P



ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY. Vol. 2

The "middle-third" of the series introduces the reader to more sophisticated techniques and includes power supplies, waveforms, filters and logic systems

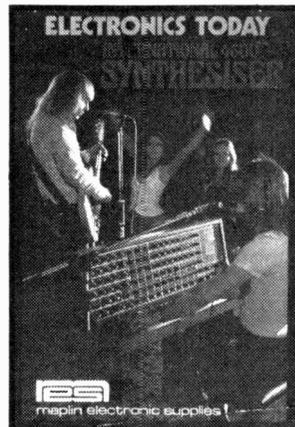
£1.20 + 20p P&P



TOP PROJECTS No. 4

Available at your newsagents or from ETI direct. Published October 1976. This includes Sweet-Sixteen Stereo Amp, Waa-Waa, Audio Level Meter, Expander-Compressor, Car Anti-Theft Alarm, Headlight Reminder, Dual-Tracking Power Supply, Audio Millivoltmeter, Thermocouple Meter, Intruder Alarm, Touch Switch, Push-Button Dimmer, Exposure Meter, Photo Timer, Electronic Dice, High Power Beacon, Temperature Controller, Electronic One-Armed Bandit plus many more.

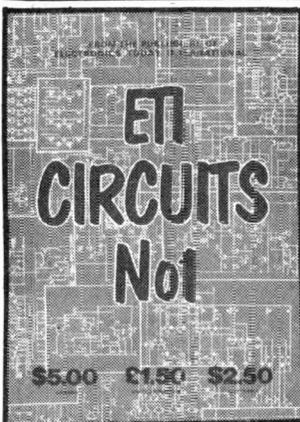
£1.00 + 20p P&P



ETI 4600 SYNTHESISER

A complete reprint of our superb synthesiser design, published with Maplin Electronics (who also supply the parts). This reprint will also be of interest to those not specifically wanting to build the unit as the circuitry is highly original and is in fact patented by ETI!

£1.50 + 20p P&P



ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

Just published and available from your newsagent as well as from us direct is this new concept in Specials. ETI Circuits No. 1 contains over 200 circuits, largely based on the Tech-Tips section and Data Sheet but great care has been taken to index each circuit carefully to enable rapid selection. This publication is likely to be regarded as a bible by the experimenter for not only does it contain complete circuits but also ideas and circuit sub-assemblies.

£1.50 + 20p P&P

HOW TO ORDER

ETI Circuits No. 1 and Top Projects No. 4 are available at newsagents or direct from ETI. The others are available only direct from ETI. Postage and packing is 20p for the first, 15p for each subsequent issue (overseas 25p and 20p respectively). Send remittance and order to: ETI SPECIALS, 25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF.

All payments must be in sterling.

15 — 240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner: 100mV, Microphone 10mV;

Auxiliary 3-100mV, input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz

OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV, Main output 500mV R.M.S.

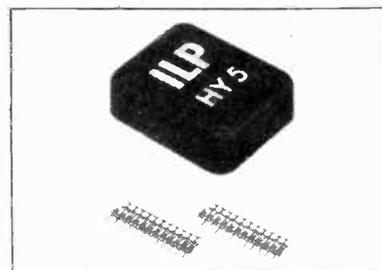
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz, Bass \pm at 100Hz

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz, Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up; SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 16-50V

Price **£4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free**

HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω , DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV, FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 18V

Price **£4.75 + 59p VAT P&P Free.**

**Available
Ex-stock**

HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB, FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 25V, SIZE 105.50 x 25mm.

Price **£6.20 + 77p VAT P&P free.**



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.

SPECIFICATIONS:

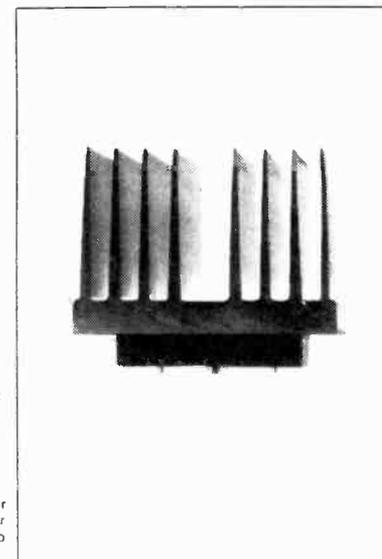
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8 Ω , LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB, FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 35V

Size 114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price **£14.40 + £1.16 VAT P&P free.**



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load-line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8 Ω , LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB, FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 45V

SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price **£21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free.**

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market: as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

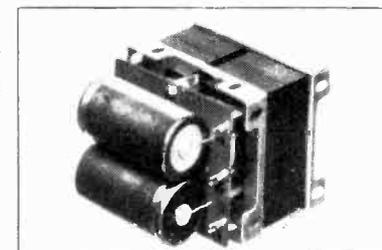
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4 Ω , LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB, FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV, SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price **£29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.**



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's **£4.75** plus 59p VAT P/P free

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's **£6.20** plus 77p VAT P/P free

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's **£12.50** plus 1.00 VAT P/P free

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 **£11.50** plus 92p VAT P/P free

PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 **£21.00** plus 1.68 VAT P/P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply _____
Total Purchase Price _____
I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
Account number _____
Name & Address _____
Signature _____

ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

TRANSMISSION LINE THEORY

PART 38

ELECTRONIC systems consist of basic analogue and digital subsystems interconnected to provide the required overall input-output relationships. It is important for the various subsystems to be interfaced correctly if they are to perform as intended. But with this condition satisfied, one cannot just assume that subsystems merely connect together without need to consider any other parameters in the interconnection process.

In practice the individual circuit assemblies may be geographically apart — such as the remote control of off-shore oil wells by a shore-based computer, the recording of test data from a missile, the control of banking accounts by a central computer centre or the sensors of a refinery which connect to the central control room. Each of these required some form of telemetry system.

When making connections it is also important, especially when noise sources are present that will interfere with the signal, to ensure that the signal is transferred from stage to stage without significant noise pick-up or signal degradation.

TRANSMISSION LINKS

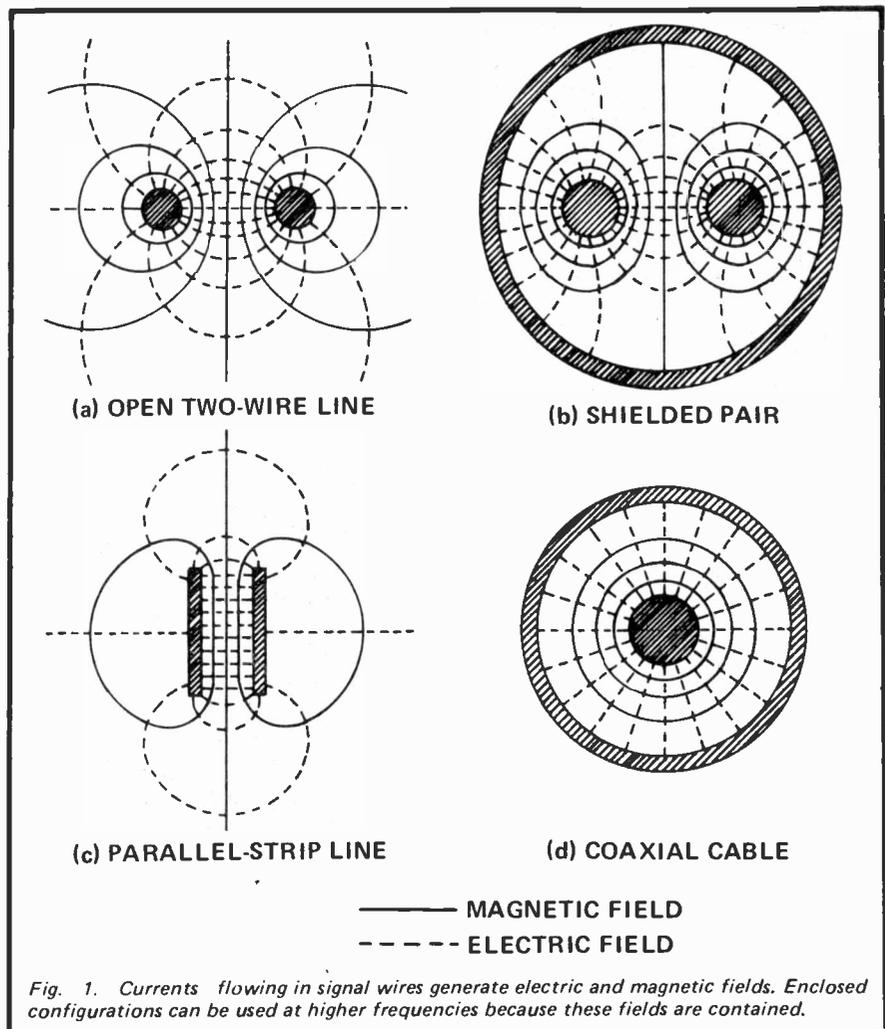
Several different transmission methods exist in which the signal is confined — open wires, coaxial cables and waveguides, optical fibres etc. Alternatively, information can be transferred via open radiation paths — radio, optical or acoustic links. The required signal bandwidth is one of the primary factors deciding which method is used. In radiation methods it is often necessary to use a carrier frequency higher than the signal bandwidth dictates because low frequency carriers will not radiate as well for the same amount of transmitted power.

Confined Signal Links: The simplest links are formed using an open-wire circuit (supported on insulators) or a multicore cable (such as is used in local telephone distribution).

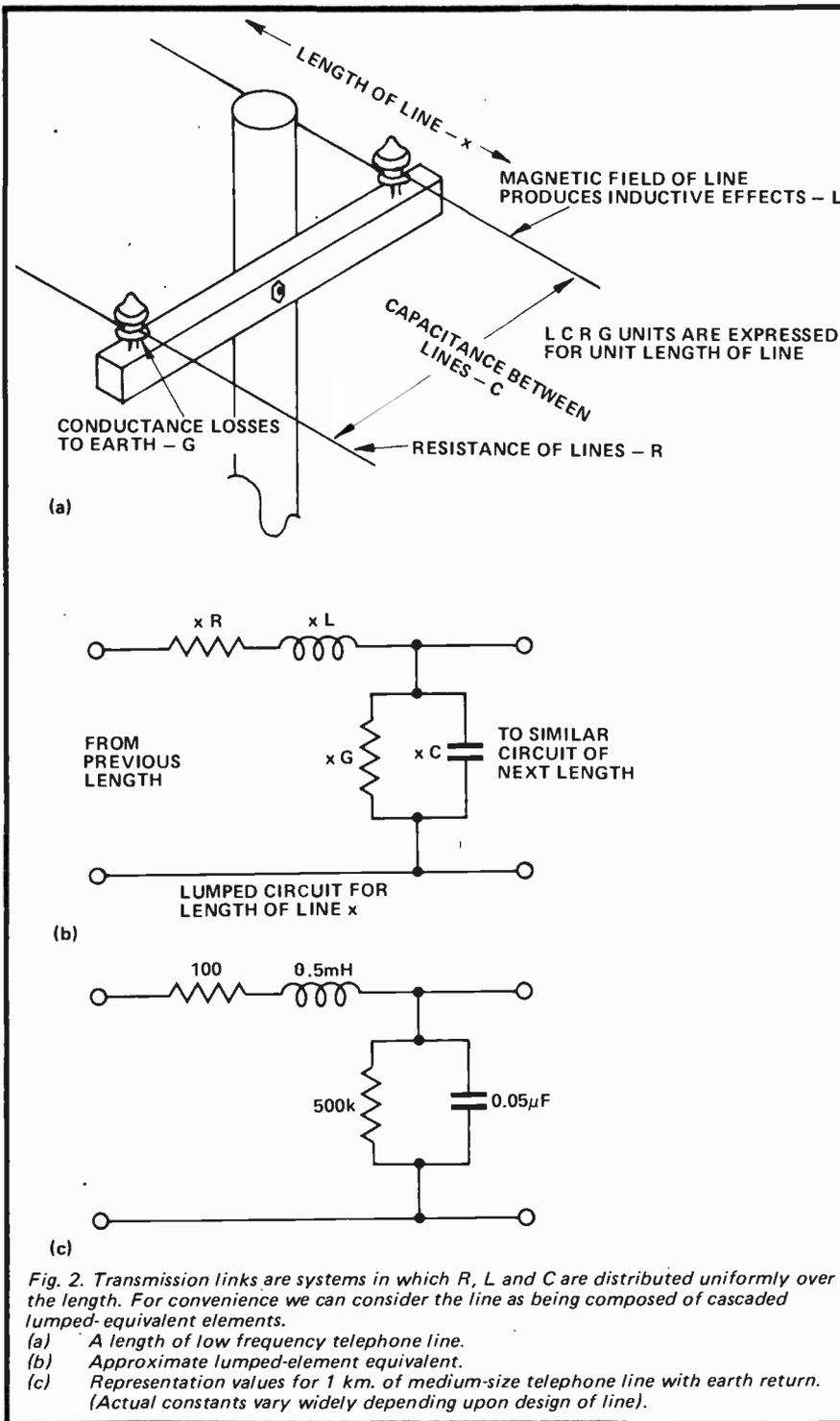
Although apparently trivial, lines may, in fact, be an important part of the system. They are not as simple as they first appear because they have a frequency response that must be adequate for the signal bandwidth to be transmitted. Open-wire lines would not normally be used beyond 10MHz. Above that coaxial cables are needed — these are useful to about 5000MHz.

When current flow in a conducting line, magnetic and electric fields are set up around the wires. Figure 1 shows these plotted for the various kinds of cable. Open configurations radiate energy, the amount increasing with the fre-

quency of the signal. A line is, in reality, a distributed inductance and capacitance component which also has losses due to the resistance of the wire and the resistance to ground. Figure 2 shows how lines can be considered as a lumped-element equivalent circuit which can be analysed more easily. Depending upon the factors that are negligible for a particular case the equivalent can be reduced to simpler circuits — see Fig. 3. For example, at very low frequencies (less than say 100 kHz) a medium length line may be represented by the series resistance of the cable shunted by the capacitance of the line. Typical



ELECTRONICS—it's easy!



cables may have a resistance of around 0.05 ohm per metre and a capacitance of 100 pF per metre. Hence a long length of shielded or open cable could provide a considerable shunting effect that attenuates and phase shifts the signal.

APPLY OHMS LAW

When connecting high output-impedance sensors to lines, as little as one metre of cable may be sufficient to markedly attenuate the

signal. It's a matter of applying Ohms law to the suitable equivalent circuit.

Because of the reactive effects of the cable the higher frequency signals transmitted will be degraded more than the low frequencies — for example, square waves become rounded as well as attenuated. The high-frequency performance of the line may be improved by "loading" it with inductors placed at regular intervals. The inductance value is

chosen to tune out the inherent capacitive reactance at the upper frequency where response begins to fall off, a method that extends the bandwidth some way beyond the inherent, unloaded upper limit. This is used, for example, to broaden the bandwidth of submarine cables.

CO-AXIAL

The coaxial cable, shown in Fig. 4, by virtue of the surrounding external shield (Fig. 1) acting as the second wire, has no external field and, therefore, does not radiate energy. Because of this a well designed coaxial cable will pass from dc to microwave frequencies — that is, such a cable can have a bandwidth of about 5000 MHz. Coaxial cable is, therefore, potentially able to transfer much more information than open wires. It does however need a common earth connection (asymmetric) and can't be used in a balanced mode (see later). The bandwidth of practical coaxial cables is limited by resistive and dielectric losses. In practice waveguides are generally used at frequencies above 1000 MHz or so.

WAVE GUIDES

Waveguides consist of precise pipework — they look as if they had been made by a precision plumber! Waveguides carry travelling electromagnetic waves of very high frequency and behave vaguely in the same way that pipes carry water. They cannot however be used for low frequency transmission.

The cross-sectional area of a waveguide is inversely proportional to the design frequency. As a general rule of thumb guide the upper frequency limit of a waveguide is where the wavelength of the signal becomes one quarter of the guide aperture — millimetre wavelength signals (50 GHz or so) being the practical upper limit.

OPTICAL FIBRES

Beyond this, a still wider bandwidth is obtainable using optical fibre transmission elements which will pass radiation in the visible light region) 10^{14} Hz to 10^{15} Hz). At our current state of technology, however, scientists have only been able to detect the frequencies of far infra-red signals (around 10^{11} Hz). We cannot, as yet, monitor individual cycles of light with electronic detectors.

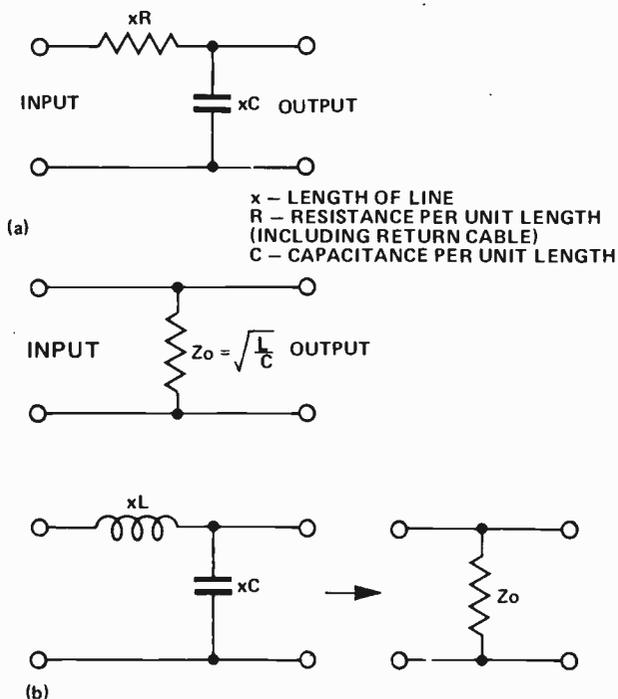


Fig. 3. In certain practical cases the lumped equivalent reduces to simpler situations.

- (a) Low frequency (negligible L assumption) short line in which only C and R are dominant. The R , C values are found from maker's data.
- (b) High frequency lossless line (negligible R and G assumptions). The input and output impedances of the line are equal and constant regardless of length.

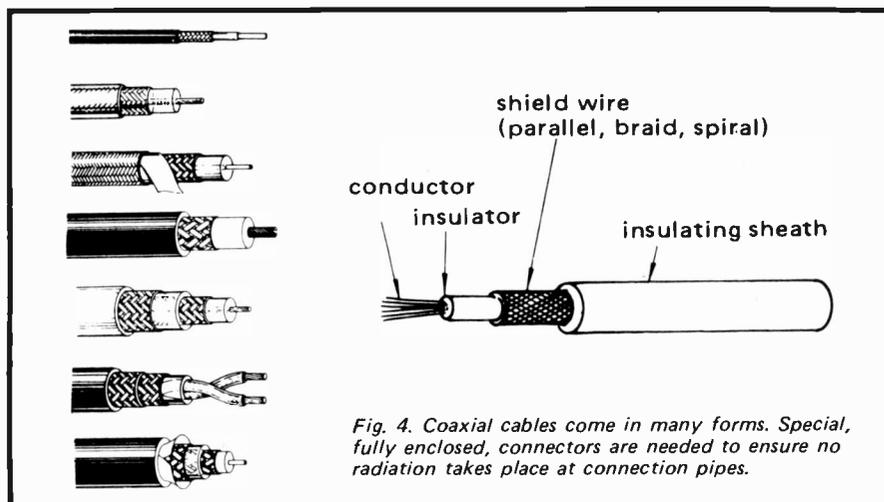


Fig. 4. Coaxial cables come in many forms. Special, fully enclosed, connectors are needed to ensure no radiation takes place at connection pipes.

LUMPED LINES

When the losses of the line are insignificant ($G=0$, $R=0$, in Fig. 2b) the lumped-equivalent of the transmission lines reduces to L in series and C shunting, as shown in Fig. 3b. The net result is, rather surprisingly, that the line exhibits only resistance of a fixed value when looking into the ends. This is called the characteristic impedance, Z_0 , for which $Z_0 = (\text{inductance per unit-length/capacitance per unit length})^{1/2}$. The line appears to be purely resistive and the Z_0 value is decided by the design of the line or cable, not by its length! Examples are 600 ohm telephone lines, 75 ohm colour TV coaxial feeder cable. This means, in practice, that we can interconnect units on the basis of matching all connections to the Z_0 of the cable without having to worry about the cable length. If this rule is observed, no high-frequency energy

will be reflected at the termination to change the information being transmitted. (The need for correct matching was also mentioned in the previous discussion about filters). However, if the line is very long matching must still be applied to obtain maximum transfer, but account must now be taken of losses. For example a typical 75 ohm coaxial cable will have losses of the order of 2 to 5 dB per one hundred metres.

Radiation Links: Electrical signals fed into open wires radiate energy out into the surrounding medium. As well as this radiated energy there also exists a "near field" that remains established, storing energy. This is the field we associate with, say, an electromagnet. As the frequency rises the ratio of radiated energy to stored energy increases. For this reason we are

able to build efficient radio systems provided the frequency is kept above 100 kHz or so. Lower frequencies can be used as transmission systems but the power input needs rise enormously for the same distance radiated in free space. (The Omega navigation system uses extremely powerful VLF signals because of their ability to penetrate deep into the waters of the ocean). Beyond the gigahertz frequency region, circuitry becomes impracticable with current technology.

Even though the radiated energy must be at a very high frequency to operate efficiently we may not necessarily need to use the bandwidth available on the carrier, modulation techniques are used to super-impose a relatively narrow bandwidth signal on to the carrier. It might be thought that optical and infra-red links use extremely high carrier frequencies (330000 GHz for red light) but in these applications the carrier is not modulated on an individual cycle basis but rather as a variation of a continuous dc link. Fig. 6 is a modern link designed to transmit television plus speech commands — a bandwidth of 7.5MHz. Acoustic links using soundwave propagation operate with frequencies as low as 10Hz to well above the 10MHz region. These can be modulated on the individual cycle basis.

Skin Effect: The alternating magnetic field produced around a wire has the effect of causing the current flowing in the wire to flow at a greater density in the outer region of the wire. The higher the frequency the more pronounced this so-called skin-effect. At the very high frequencies so little current flows in the centre of the cable that the centre is often omitted completely, thus a tube is used as a conductor. For example, at 1 MHz the majority of the current flows in a copper cable to a depth of only 60µm whereas at 60 Hz the distance would be 8.6 mm depth. This also means that the effective resistance of a wire rises significantly with frequency — by factors of 100.

Process Industry Telemetry Links: Process plants such as oil refineries, paper mills, brick kilns, power stations and aluminium refining plants are monitored by using hundreds of sensors connected to the control-room area via instrumentation links. These are invariably wired using shielded wire or coaxial cable. Because of the extreme electrical noise level of

ELECTRONICS—it's easy!

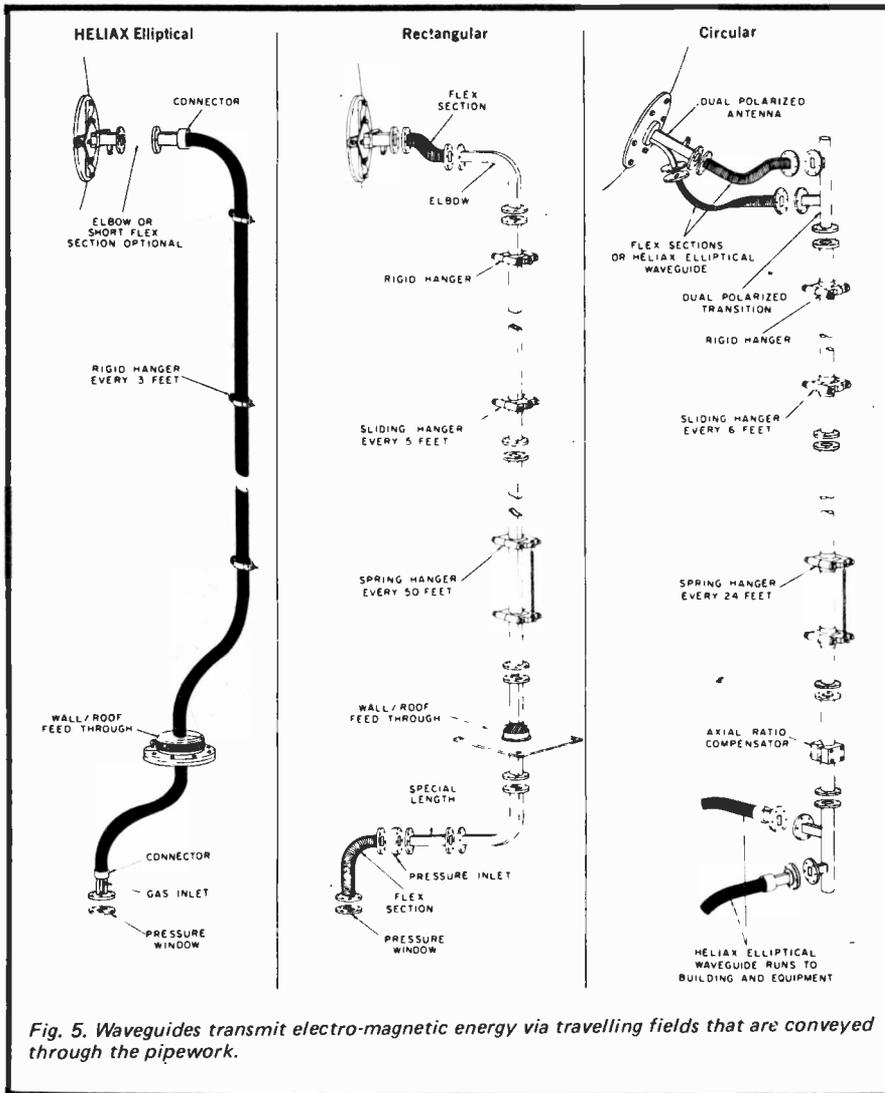


Fig. 5. Waveguides transmit electro-magnetic energy via travelling fields that are conveyed through the pipework.

such plants and low output signal level of the sensors these links could pick up significant noise thus degrading the sensor information. Over the years process instrument suppliers have standardised the design of the control systems, and their installation and noise pick-up by the cable has been avoided by several methods.

The first strategy is to superimpose the information signal on to a standing current or voltage thus raising the wanted signal level above expected noise levels. The two systems commonly used transmit the signal range of the data through 4-20 mA DC or 10-50 mV DC systems. An 0-20 mA system is also common. Current transmission has the advantage that the circuit is of low impedance — a few ohms — which reduces the level of induced noise power. Figure 7 is an example of these practices — Honeywell's arrangements used to test the temperature and pressure of natural

gas wells in the Leman Field of the North Sea.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Often the sensor has to be placed at a location where an explosion could result from a spark or excessive overheating of a malfunctioning sensor circuit. The most obvious way of overcoming this is to place the whole unit in an explosion-proof enclosure. This, however, has disadvantages the cost is high, and testing and maintenance difficult due to the need to shut off the power when the enclosure is opened.

The alternative, more modern, method is known as intrinsic safety. As inflammables require a specific level of energy to ignite them, explosion can be prevented by ensuring that the sensor stage cannot, under any conditions, provide enough ignition energy. No enclosures are needed and the circuit can be maintained whilst it is operating. Originally the concept

was implemented by ensuring the sensor circuitry could not draw, or produce via storage, more than a specified power level. This level was found by experiment in a test rig set up for the situation involved.

The more recent idea is to use "safety barriers." At the exit from the declared hazardous area, the cables terminate into a zener-diode and attenuator arrangement which ensures that the current and voltage entering the area are limited to safe values. Figure 8 shows the circuit of a zener barrier. Another safety device uses a solid-state closely-coupled electro-optic link which provides DC electrical isolation between its input and output, the information being transferred from a light-emitting-diode mounted next to a silicon photo-diode detector. These ensure that overvoltage or induced earth-loop currents cannot enter the isolated hazardous area.

MEDICAL MATTERS

In electro-medical instrumentation, safety precautions of another kind are vital to ensure the sensor does not act as a pathway for a dangerous level of electric-current into the patient. At 240 VAC the human body's resistance, hand to hand is around 2000 ohms — 100 mA will flow. If totally connected (as by a conducting fluid) the resistance reduces to 200 ohm — 1 A will flow. About 75mA through the body will produce heart fibrillation; only 150µA, through the heart itself, is needed to produce this effect. A person can usually hold (with the fingers) and release as much as a 10mA, 240 VAC current — beyond that the muscles become paralysed. Skin moisture largely decides the hand to hand resistance. When dry it will be (at 240 V) 2500 ohms and moist 1000 ohms. Thus a hand-to-hand, 240 V encounter will provide a shock at least double the fibrillation level!

The instrumentation must, where the metal parts are earthed, be wired with the active, neutral and earthing wires connected correctly. Double-insulated systems avoid this problem. Earth-leakage balanced — core breakers are worth using. These detect minute difference currents in the active and neutral, tripping a breaker if they rise above milliamperes.

The sensor attached to the patient must not be capable of providing a lethal level of energy by means of feedback from the instrumentation.

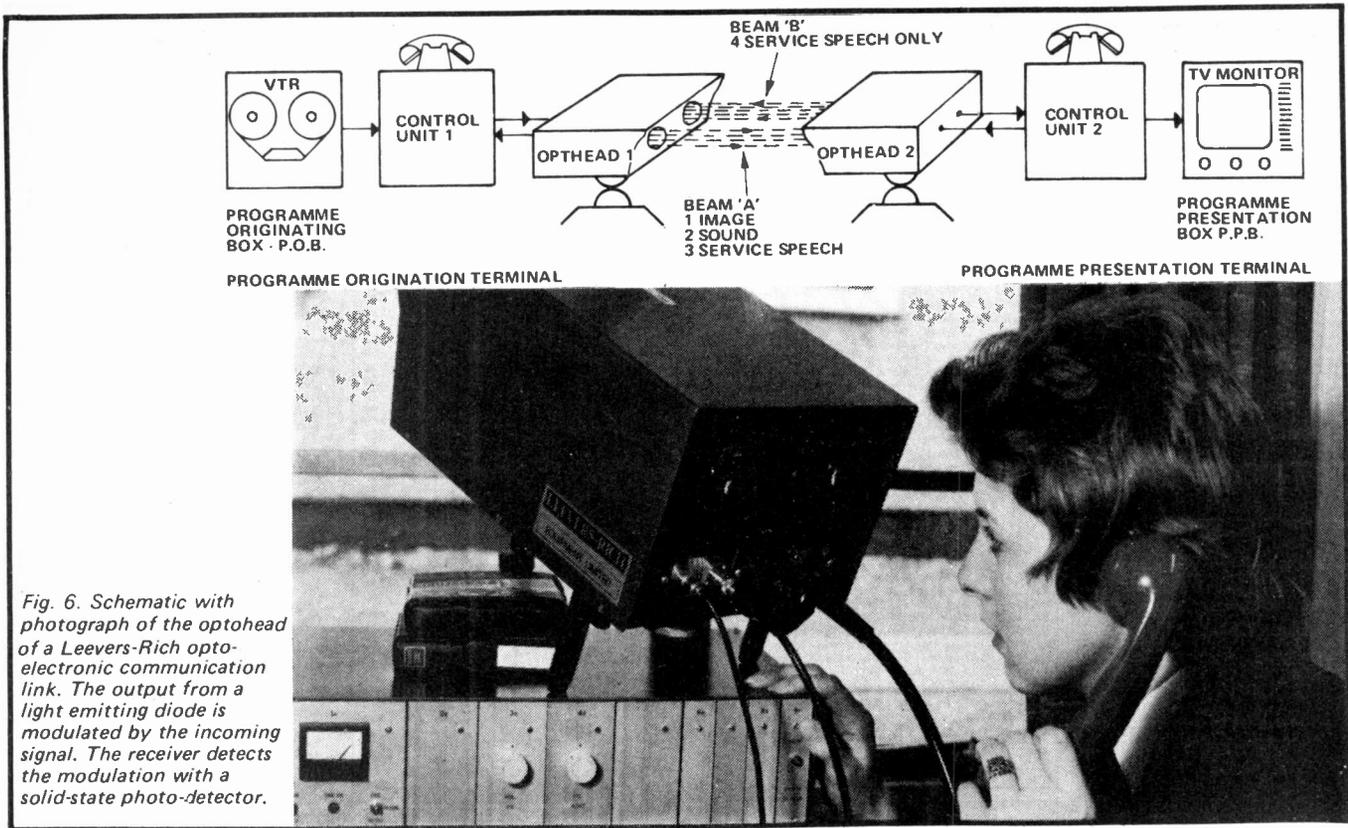


Fig. 6. Schematic with photograph of the optohead of a Leevers-Rich opto-electronic communication link. The output from a light emitting diode is modulated by the incoming signal. The receiver detects the modulation with a solid-state photo-detector.

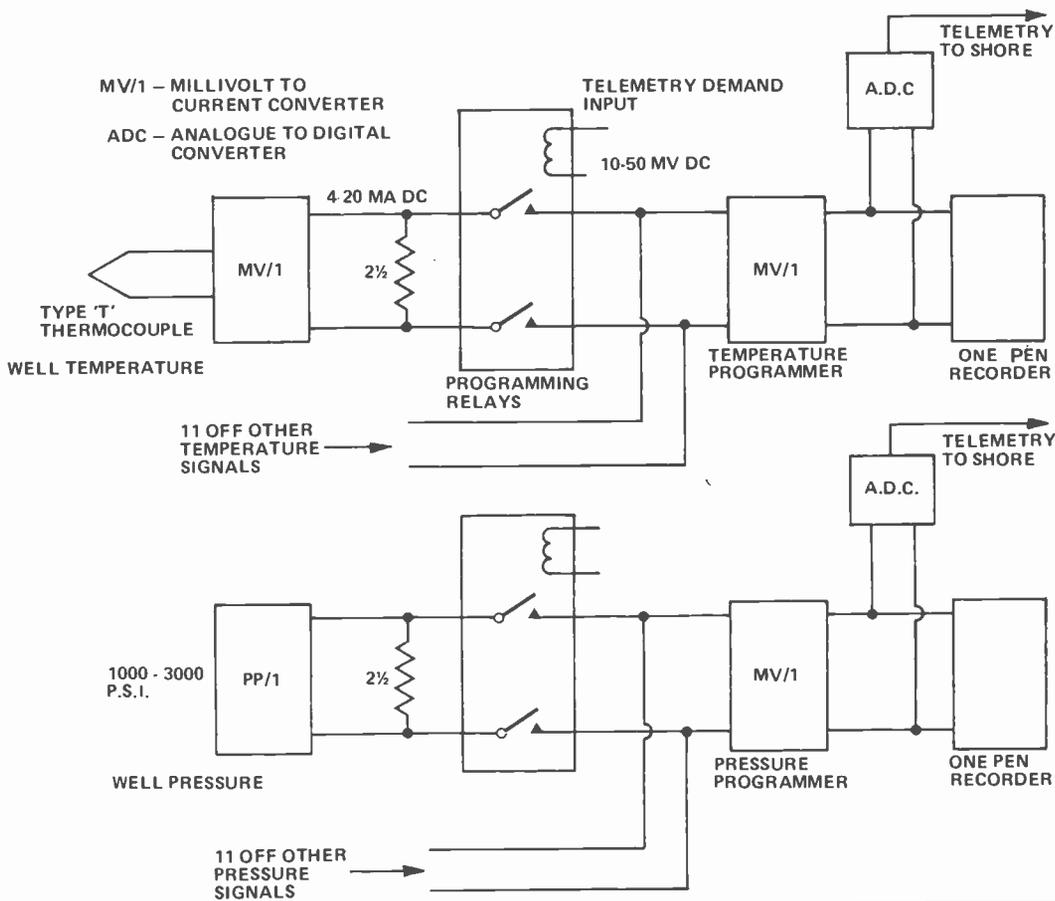


Fig. 7. Process measurement link arrangements used between the oil-well and the off-shore platform. The A/D units send the data to a shore-based computer by digital telemetry links.

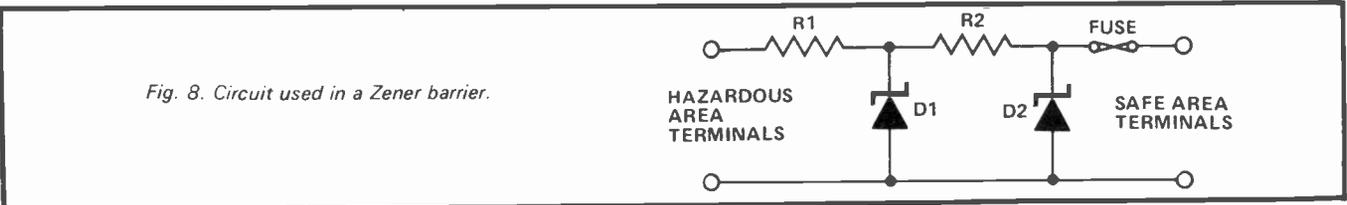


Fig. 8. Circuit used in a Zener barrier.

Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available only as a kit.

A wrist calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes – take your jacket off, and you're lost!

But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

This one does. What's more, because it *is* a kit, supplied *direct* from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions \sqrt{x} , $1/x$, x^2 ; plus a full 5-function memory.

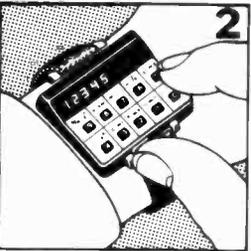
All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.



1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centred, numbers – which make up the vast majority of key-strokes – are tapped in the normal way

2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys...

3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.



The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readily-available hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.



Dimensions
1¹³/₁₆" (46 mm) wide,
1⁷/₁₆" (37 mm) deep.
Weight
less than 1 oz (28 g).

Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron. It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components *free*: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.



Contents
Case and display window.
Strap.
Printed circuit board.
Switches.
Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed).
Display.
Batteries.

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and is accompanied by full instructions.

The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

All components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10-day money-back undertaking.

Send the coupon today.

KIT ONLY
£9.95
PLUS VAT, P&P

Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 311488.

To: Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

* Please send me ... (qty) Sinclair Instrument wrist-calculator kits at £9.95 plus 80p VAT plus 25p P&P (Total £11).

* I enclose cheque/PO/money order for £.....

* Complete as applicable.

Name _____

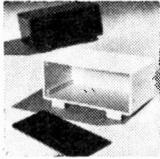
Address _____

(Please print)

I understand that you will refund my money in full if I return the kit undamaged within 10 days of receipt.

ETI 4

Greenbank



TIME BOX. Digital Clock Case 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm with red acrylic window. Choice of case colour, white, red, orange, blue. **£2.25.**

"E" LED DISPLAYS. Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us for even segment brilliance etc. — money back or exchange if not satisfied.

DL-704 0.3in	70p	DL-727E 2 x 0.5in	£1.80
DL-707E 0.3in	70p	DL-750E 0.6in	£1.50
DL-728E 2 x 0.5in	£1.80	DL-747E 0.6in	£1.50

SOLOERCON PINS		DIL SOCKETS	
100	60p	8/14/16 pin	15p
1000	£4.00		
2500	£8.75		

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! Any mix 10% for 25+ 25% for 100+ 33 1/3% for 1000+ **74C00 Series**

74C00 0.25	74C85 1.96	74C165 1.31	74C9070.72
74C02 0.25	74C86 0.89	74C173 1.21	74C9082.63
74C04 0.25	74C89 4.65	74C174 1.21	74C9091.74
74C08 0.25	74C90 0.90	74C175 1.21	74C9107.18
74C10 0.25	74C93 0.90	74C192 1.48	74C9141.51
74C14 1.51	74C95 1.31	74C193 1.48	74C9182.89
74C20 0.25	74C107 1.29	74C195 1.31	74C9258.28
74C30 0.25	74C165 1.31	74C200 1.19	74C9268.28
74C32 0.25	74C154 3.92	74C211 1.49	74C9278.28
74C42 1.93	74C157 2.35	74C9010.72	74C9288.28
74C48 2.37	74C160 1.48	74C9020.72	80C95 0.72
74C73 0.70	74C161 1.48	74C9030.72	80C97 0.72
74C74 0.63	74C162 1.48	74C9040.72	88C29 4.13
74C76 0.70	74C163 1.48	74C9050.72	88C30 4.13
74C83 1.96	74C164 1.31	74C9060.72	

4000 Series			
4000 0.20	4027 0.60	4051 1.04	4081 0.24
4001 0.20	4028 1.00	4052 1.04	4082 0.24
4002 0.20	4029 1.27	4053 1.04	4085 0.80
4006 1.31	4030 0.80	4054 1.29	4086 0.80
4007 0.20	4031 2.46	4055 1.46	4089 1.74
4008 1.07	4032 1.19	4056 1.46	4093 0.89
4009 0.60	4033 1.55	4057 29.81	4094 2.08
4010 0.60	4034 2.11	4059 6.20	4095 1.16
4011 0.20	4035 1.31	4060 1.24	4096 1.16
4012 0.20	4036 3.09	4061 25.60	4097 4.13
4013 0.60	4037 1.06	4062 10.10	4098 1.22
4014 1.12	4038 1.20	4063 1.22	4099 2.03
4015 1.12	4039 3.09	4066 0.69	4101 1.76
4016 0.60	4040 1.19	4067 4.13	4102 2.16
4017 1.12	4041 0.93	4068 0.24	4103 2.16
4018 1.12	4042 0.93	4069 0.24	4104 2.26
4019 0.60	4043 1.12	4070 0.65	4107 0.66
4020 1.24	4044 1.04	4071 0.24	4108 6.18
4021 1.12	4045 1.56	4072 0.24	4109 2.21
4022 1.07	4046 1.48	4073 0.24	4181 4.30
4023 0.20	4047 1.01	4075 0.24	4182 1.73
4024 0.87	4048 0.60	4076 1.71	4194 2.26
4025 0.20	4049 0.60	4077 0.65	40257 2.26
4026 1.92	4050 0.60	4078 0.24	

14100 and 14400 Series			
14160 1.18	14175 1.04	14415 7.35	14450 2.67
14161 1.18	14176 1.17	14419 2.67	14451 2.67
14162 1.18	14410 5.70	14422 4.98	14490 6.51
14163 1.18	14411 9.54	14435 7.93	
14174 1.08	14412 17.07	14440 11.58	

1450 Series			
14501 0.20	14518 1.39	14537 13.17	14561 0.70
14502 1.38	14519 0.57	14539 1.24	14562 5.59
14503 0.75	14520 1.39	14541 1.62	14566 1.67
14505 4.38	14521 2.77	14543 1.82	14568 3.15
14506 0.57	14522 2.15	14549 4.10	14569 3.72
14507 0.90	14526 2.15	14552 10.50	14572 0.27
14508 3.08	14527 1.76	14553 4.66	14580 8.35
14510 1.51	14528 1.22	14554 1.67	14581 4.30
14511 1.74	14529 1.72	14555 1.01	14582 1.64
14512 1.03	14530 0.95	14556 1.01	14583 0.84
14514 3.47	14531 1.74	14557 4.85	14584 0.71
14515 3.47	14532 1.39	14559 1.25	14585 1.10
14516 1.51	14534 8.15	14559 4.10	
14517 4.02	14536 4.00	14560 2.17	

VEROBOARD	0 1" Plain board (no strips)	
0 1" Pitch with copper strips	3 1/4" x 2 1/2"	28p
2 1/2" x 1" (pack of 5)	3 1/4" x 5"	45p
2 1/2" x 3 1/4"	3 1/4" x 17 9"	£1.28
2 1/2" x 5"	Terminal pins	£1.50/500
2 1/2" x 7"		£1.54
3 1/4" x 3 1/4"		50p
3 1/4" x 5"		56p
3 1/4" x 17"	DIP breadboard	£2.44
4 7/8" x 17 9"	Spot face cutter	74p
	Pin insertion tool	£1.00

CLOCK CHIPS	LEDs (red only)	
AY-5 1224A	0 1" dia	15p
MX 50253	0 2" dia	15p

OP-AMPS	QUARTZ CRYSTALS	
CA 3130 (COS MOS)	32 768 kHz 100 kHz ±1	
CA 3140 (BI MOS)	MHz 2 097 152 MHz	
741 Mindip	3 2768 MHz	£194.304
	MHz All types same price	
	each £3.75	

TIMER IC	CLOCK CHIP	
NE 555	1/2 volt battery operated to suit our LCD, 40 pin DIL, 11440	£11.58.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS	
4 x 0.5" digits, 40 pin	£13.95

CATALOGUE. Free on request. Terms CWO. Add VAT to all prices at B.A. Post etc. UK 25p (+2p = 27p) per order. Export add 75p (Europe) +2.50 elsewhere no VAT. Polys universiens regd. Cos etc. can telephone their orders for immediate despatch.

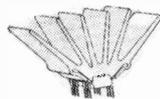
GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T4E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
England. Tel: 051-645 3391

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT £4.95

Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of pc board, 1lb ferric chloride etch resist pen, drill bit and instructions.

JC12 AMPLIFIER

6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £2.25.



DELUXE KIT FOR JC12

Contains extra parts except JC12 needed to complete the amp including balance, volume, bass and treble controls. Mono £2.39. Stereo £5.25.

JC12 POWER KIT

Supplies 25V 1 Amp £3.95.

JC12 PREAMP KITS

Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono £1.50. Stereo £3.00. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono 88p. Stereo £1.76.

SINCLAIR IC20

IC20 10W+10W stereo integrated circuit amplifier kit with printed circuit and data £4.95.

PZ20 Power supply kit for above £3.95.

VP20 Volume, tone-control and preamp kit £8.95

JC40 AMPLIFIER

New integrated circuit 20W amplifier kit, complete with chip, printed circuit and data £4.45.

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1.00. Send sae for free data.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS RADIO MODELS

50mA with press-stud battery connectors, 9V £3.75. 6V £3.75. 9V + 9V £5.45. 6V + 6V £5.45. 4 1/2V + 4 1/2V £5.45.

CASSETTE MAINS UNITS

7 1/2V with 5 pin DIN plug. 150mA £3.95.

3-WAY MODELS

With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector.

Type 1: 3 / 4 1/2 / 6V at 100mA £3.20. Type 2: 6 / 7 1/2 / 9V at 150mA £3.30.

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5.45

Switched output of 3/6/7 1/2/9V stabilized at 400mA.

CAR CONVERTORS £5.10

Input 12V DC. Output 6/7 1/2/9V DC 1Amp stabilized.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for free leaflet on range.

100mA radio types with press stud battery terminals 4 1/2V £2.10. 6V £2.10. 9V £2.10. 4 1/2V + 4 1/2V £2.80. 6V + 6V £2.80. 9V + 9V £2.80

100mA cassette type: 7 1/2V with 5 pin DIN plug. £2.10.

Transistor stabilized 8-way type for low hum 3/4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18V 100mA £3.50. 1 Amp £6.50.

Heavy duty 13-way type 4 1/2/6/7/8 1/2/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V 1 Amp model £4.95. 2 Amp model £7.95

Car converter kit: Input 12V DC. Output 6/7 1/2/9V DC 1A transistor stabilized £1.95.

MILLENNIA KITS

5 Transistor highly stabilized power units Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. Send sae for free leaflet. 1 Amp kit £12.45. 2 Amp kit £14.95. Case £2.95 extra.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA £1. 9-0-9V 75mA £1. 18V 1A £1.95. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A £4.30. 12-0-12V 50mA £1. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A £5.95. 6.3V 1 1/2A £2.45. 6-0-6V 1 1/2A £2.85. 9-0-9V 1A £2.55. 12-0-12V 1A £2.95. 15-0-15V 1A £3.20. 30-0-30V 1A £4.10.

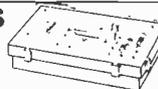
S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-DeC £1.94. T-DeC £3.86.

u-DeCA £4.21 u-DeCB £7.21

IC carriers with sockets.

16 dil £1.91 10T05 £1.79.



SINCLAIR CALCULATORS, WATCHES AND POCKET TV

Sinclair pocket TV £165 Cambridge Scientific £8.95. Cambridge Memory £5.95. Oxford Scientific £13.30 Mains adaptors (state model) £3.20. Assembled grey watch with free stainless steel bracelet £16.45 White watch £13.95

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO MODULES

PZ5 £4.95. Z40 £5.75. Pro. 805Q £18.95 **BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES** S450 tuner £20.95. AL60 £4.60. PA100 £14.95 MK60 audio kit £31.95. Teak 60 £12.95. Stereo 30 £16.95. SPM80 £3.95. BMT80 £3.62. Send sae for free data.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS MODULES

SA120B £20.50. SA1204 £14. SA608 £13. PM1201/8 £12. PM1202/8 £19. PM1201/4 £12. PM1202/4 £19. PM601/8 £12.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, PO Box 68, 32 Goidseal Road, Swanley, Kent

Mail order only. We will not serve callers under any circumstances. Post 30p on orders under £2.23, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas customers please deduct VAT. Send sae for free leaflet on kits.

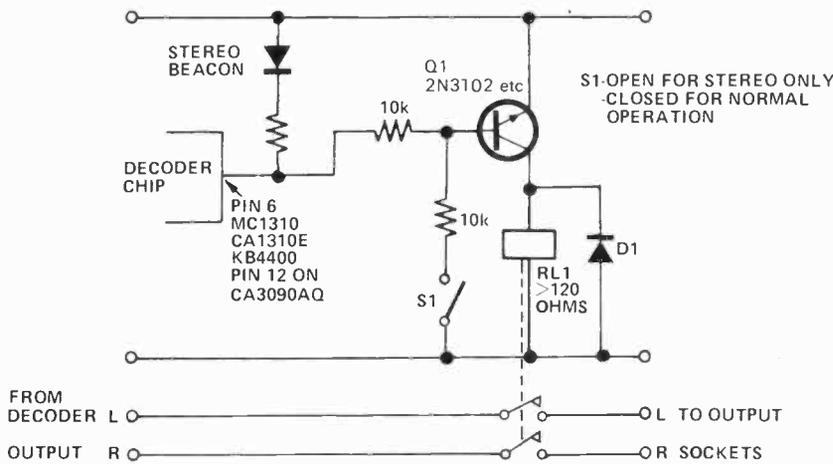
"SORRY WE HAVE SOLD OUT"

That's what newsagents have to say to potential ETI readers every month. You local newsagent may not carry ETI for display but he may well have some for regular customers. A newsagent will always be happy to obtain ETI if you place a regular order.

ETI Readers are Ten-a-Penny

With advertisements at full page rate ETI readers will be reached at ten-a-penny, and with our rising circulation they are cheaper every month. Of course under a full page they cost even less. And with ETI's already demonstrated selling effectiveness that gives you real proven value for your Ad money, which means a lot these days.

For more information contact Mark Strathern, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781. Telex 8811896.



STEREO ONLY

This circuit allows only stereo broadcasts to be outputted by a tuner using either a 1310 or 3090 type stereo decoder chip. In both cases the stereo beacon driver is used to switch the audio output of the tuner. When a stereo signal is being received the beacon driver output is low which turns the Q1 and energises reed relay RL1. The two contacts which switch the output lines are closed and the stereo signal is available at the tuner output sockets. RL1 can be any reed relay with a coil resistance greater than 120 ohms and two normally open contacts.

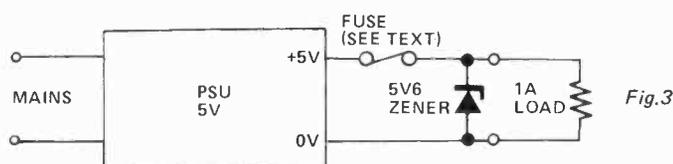
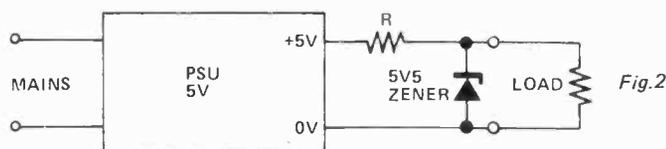
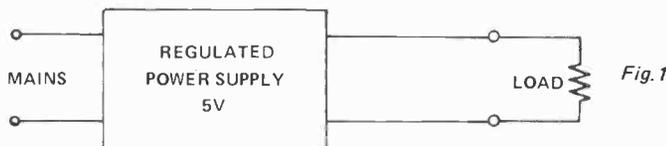
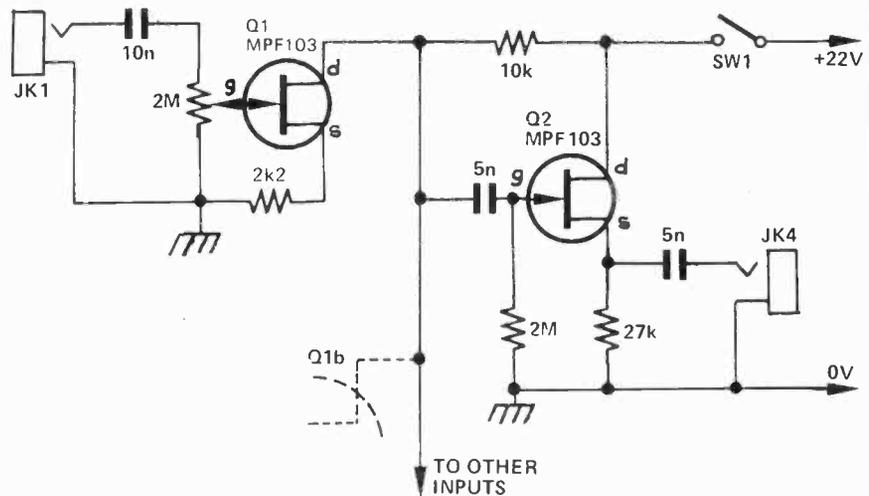
BASIC MIXER

This simple mixer circuit will work with two or three channels, providing excellent input isolation and exceptional frequency response, extending well over the top end of the audio spectrum.

It is usable by one or more instruments plus microphone, or with special effects, such as mixing an input with pink noise, to give 'surf'.

The unit will give 8db gain, and since low-level signals are involved, should be housed in an aluminium box. If a mains supply is used, the usual anti-hum precautions must be taken.

It is useful to use scaled slider potentiometers, so that effects may be re-created.



PROTECTION FROM TTL PSU FAILURE

With this circuit, a fault in the sophisticated PSU might cause the output voltage to rise above about 5.5V, (the maximum allowable) and thus cause damage to the ICs.

A simple zener regulator across the output as in Fig. 2 with a zener voltage of about 5.5V, means that at normal voltage, the zener is effectively open circuit. The effect of the load resistor R, would be to eliminate all the regulation of the main PSU.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 3, there is no load resistor to cause regulation problems, and the zener normally appears as an open circuit. But as soon as the voltage rises above about 5.5V the zener tries to draw a great deal of current and the fuse blows, cutting off the supply from the load.

SPECIAL OFFER

CREED 7B TELEPRINTER LATE MODEL WITH PERFORATOR, £60 FREE WITH ALL PURCHASES PLESSEY READER

MARCONI TF675F WIDE RANGE PULSE GENERATOR

+ / - variable outputs up to 50V. Optional delay.
Small compact unit.
£22.50 each

AVO VALVE TESTER CT160 "THE SUITCASE"

Size approx. 15" wide x 10" high x 11" deep.
Limited quantity **£25 each.**

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF987/1

4 Ranges 0-5; 0-10;
0-15; 0-30
ONLY £15 each

PRECISION EX-MINISTRY SIGNAL GENERATOR

type 62 by DECCA 95 to 160 MHZ. Two front panel switches connected to a motor driven system for rapid frequency change due to dual length (can also be operated manually). Precision attenuator system. Internal/External AM Modulation. Carrier level meter & % Modulation meter. 1MHZ & 10MHZ Crystal Markers. Provision for external crystal as marker. This equipment was used for aligning service type Aircraft receivers etc. Complete with leads etc. Standard 240V. **ONLY £15 each.**

WE ARE BREAKING COMPUTERS

UNIVAC/HONEYWELL/ICL 1900 etc.
Boards, Power Supplies, Core Stores and many other items available.
CALL AND SEE

Spools of 1/2" Mag Tape
approx. 2000 ft
50p each. P.P. £1

THINGS WE ALWAYS HAVE

for you to see
Cases and Cabinets:
Power supplies; Large range of panel meters; Scopes; Computer bits and pieces; Tubes mag & elec. and of course
BARGAINS

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ Inputs

Type A. 170-17V 250MA; 7.5-0.7 5V 250MA; 0-20V 5 Amps; 0-4V 5 Amps; 0-1-1.5V 5 Amps **£2 each**; P&P £1.25
Type B 17-0-17V 250MA; B-0-8V 250MA; 0-12 5-13.5V 5 Amps; 0-1.5-2V 5 Amps **£1.50 ea.** P&P £1.
Type C. 19-0-19V 250MA; B-0-8V 250MA; 0-7.5V 5 Amps; 0-1.4V 5 Amps **£1.25 ea.** P&P £1.25
Type E. 3V 1 Amp **25p ea.** P&P 50p.
Type G 20-0-20V 200MA; 0-6V 100MA **75p ea.** P&P 75p. Atlantic series.

All brand new (APT surplus types A, B, C, Honeywell surplus type E, Parmeko Atlantic Series type G).

***POT PACK.** All Brand New Modern. Single and Ganged. Our choice. **7 for 25p.** P&P 48p.

SEMICONDUCTORS — Now all at **5p ea.** * P&P extra. Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings:
BC147; BC158; 2N3707; BC107; BF197; BC327; 2N4403; BC1728; BC261B; BC251B; BC348B; BC171A/B; BF183; BC10B
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 Watt. Comp. pair **£2 pr.** P&P 15p.
*Linear Amp 709 **25p ea.** P&P 8p

***TTL 7475 15p ea.**
VARIACS 240V input 0-230V output 8 amp **£18 ea.**; 20 amp **£30 ea.** Carr. extra.

BNC Plug to BNC Plug lead, assembled ready to use **75p ea.** P&P 20p.
Ex-ec. BNC Socket **15p.** BNC Plug **25p.** BNC Plug & Socket **35p pair.** P&P 15p.

TUBES. All Brand New Boxed. Electrostatic deflection
Type 408A 1 1/2" dia. 7 1/2" long. Blue Trace **£2.50 ea.** P&P 75p.
Type DB7/36 3" dia. (Replacement for Tequipment S31) **£12 ea.** P&P £1.50.
Type GEC 924F 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Tequipment D33 & Solartron 1016 scopes) **£30 ea.** P&P £1.50.
Type GEC 924E 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Solartron 1015 scope) **£20 ea.** P&P £1.50.

NEW — UPGRADED CONTENTS — FOR LESS MONEY
*3lb Electronic Goodies **£1.60** post paid.
*High Value Printed Board Pack — hundreds of components, transistors, etc. — no flat to the board transistors **£1.65** post paid.

VERY SPECIAL PRICES
*1000f Feed thru Capacitors **10 for 30p.** P&P 15p.

MARCONI TF142F DISTORTION FACTOR METER giving percentage distortion on a directly calibrated dial and includes all spurious components up to 30KHZ **£32.50 ea.**

AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT446 £30 ea.
MARCONI PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER TF1026/11. 100 to 160MHZ Very fine condition. Sorry now **£27.50 ea.**

TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type S32. Very good condition. Small, compact, size 7 x 9 x 14in approx. Ideal for colour TV servicing. Superbly reliable. FANTASTIC VALUE at **£85 ea.**

***BEEHIVE TRIMMERS** 3/30pf BRAND NEW 10 off **40p** P&P 15p; 100 off **£3.50** P&P 75p; 500 off **£15** P&P £1.25; 1,000 off **£25** P&P £1.50

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A **£4 ea.** P&P 75p. Other types available.

HIVAC Miniature NEONS
App. 60V Brand New. 10 off **20p.** P&P extra.
*Meter PACKS — 3 different meters **£2.** P&P £1.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.

GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm. high quality plastic **15p ea.** P&P 10p.

***CAPACITOR** Pack 50 Brand New components only **50p.** P&P 48p

***TRIMMER PACK.** All Brand New. 2 Twin 50/200pf ceramic. 2 Twin 10/60pf ceramic. 2 min. strips with 4 preset 5/20pf on each. 3 air spaced preset 30/100pf on ceramic base **25p the lot.** P&P 15p.

***POTENTIOMETERS** — All **5p ea.** P&P extra. Metal bodied AB Linear. PCB Mount Brand New. 10K single. 100K ganged. 250K ganged. 100K ganged. concentric shafts

FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More board — less money. Larger pieces. Not less than 2.5 sq. ft. for **95p.** P&P 65p. Double or single sided cut to any size. New Lower Price **1p per sq. in.** P&P extra.

LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEETERS, from 0.300V; 2" **£3;** to 20KV Max. General guide 5KV 3 1/2" **£5;** thereafter **£1** per KV. P&P 75p.

MARCONI TF1101 Audio Oscillator. 20c/s to 200ks/s. Low distortion. 60dB step attenuator. **£50 each.**

* **SPECIAL OFFER**
Guaranteed full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings.

POWER TRANSISTOR 2N3055 **40p ea.** P&P 8p.

* **TELEPHONES**
Post Office Style 746 black or two-tone Grey **£6.50 ea.**
Modern Style 706. Black or two-tone Grey. **£4.60 ea.**
older BLACK Style **£1.50 ea.**

All telephones complete with standard dial and bells. P&P all styles 75p ea. handsets complete with 2 inserts and lead **£1.75 ea.** P&P 65p.

OLDER STYLE HANDSET **£1 ea.** P&P 65p.

ROYAL INVERTORS manufactured USA 28V DC input. Output 115V AC 400HZ up to 2KVA. Brand new. Crated **£12.50 ea.**

CREED 8 Level READER	£35
CREED 8 Level PUNCH	£45
TALLY READER	£95
TALLY PUNCH	£85
ASC11 coded KEYBOARD with PUNCH & READER	£140
IBM Coded Golfball in table with PUNCH & READER	£200
OLIVETTI ASC11 PRINTER ONLY	£160

Items constantly changing — Phone or call

HONEYWELL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS

Self-contained, complete with heads, magnetic tape, leads, etc.

Tested. Carriage paid **£57.50.**

FOR THE VDU BUILDER

New stock of Large Rectangular Screen 30 x 20cm tube. Type M38 at the ridiculous price of **£4 ea.** And also still available the CME1220, 24 x 15cm at **£9 ea.** Base connections for both tubes supplied.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded.

Unless stated — please add **£2.50 carriage to all units**

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with * 12 1/2 % VAT, otherwise 8%
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.

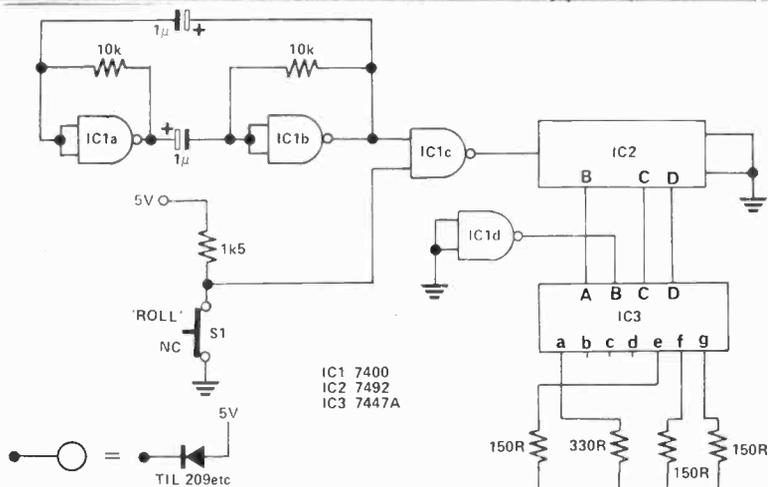


CHILTMHEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

tech-tips



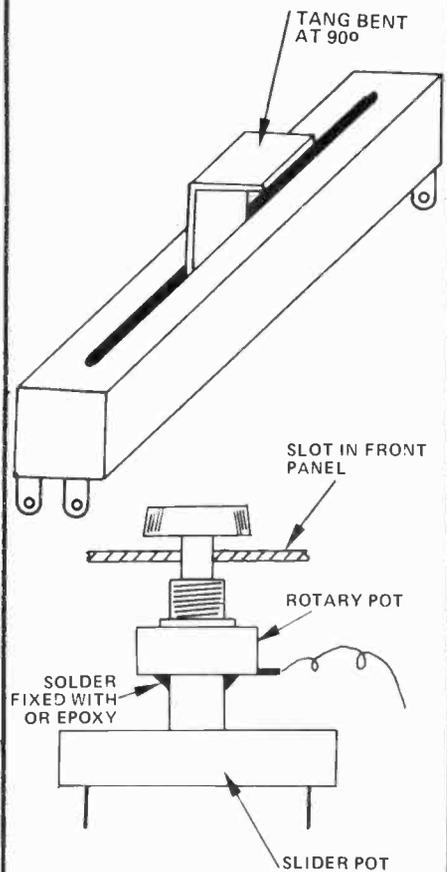
IC1 7400
IC2 7492
IC3 7447A

COUNT	DECODER INPUT	DIE DISPLAY
0	2	5
1	3	3
2	6	6
3	7	1
4	10	4
5	11	2
6	2	5

3 CHIP DIE

This differs from previously published circuits in that decoding, count and drive LED is achieved by a single 7-segment decoder/driver chip.

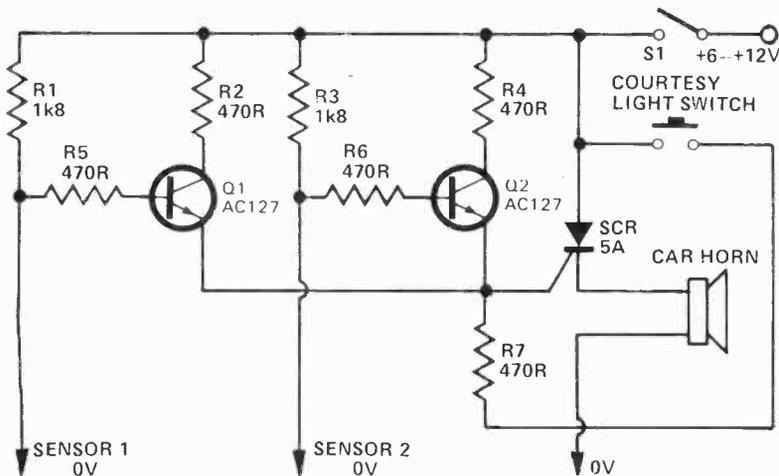
IC1a and b form a multivibrator, providing clock pulses for the counter IC2. IC1c gates the pulses to the counter when the 'roll' switch, S1, is opened. IC1d is used to provide a logic 1 for the B input of the decoder, IC3



JOYSTICK

Shown is an idea used successfully to provide a 'joystick' type of control with a television football game, by mounting an ordinary rotary type potentiometer on the tang of a slider potentiometer. The rotary control is attached to the circuit board via flying leads.

Radio control enthusiasts could use the idea in conjunction with a proportional system, giving a very cheap alternative to 'joysticks'.



CAR RADIO PROTECTOR

Many circuits have appeared for protecting radios and stereos in soft-top motor cars whose interiors are readily accessible to thieves. These circuits however, have the disadvantages of high parts count and expensive relays to switch on and latch the alarm.

The circuit operates as follows: sensor leads 1 and 2 are connected to the chassis of the equipment to be protected, therefore holding the bases of Q1 and Q2 at earth potential, and

thus switched off. If one of the sensor leads is broken, current flows to the base of the respective transistor and switches it on. This gates the SCR and sounds the alarm. The self-latching characteristics of the SCR now make the transistor and its sensor lead inoperative and the alarm can only be stopped by switching off the concealed switch, S1.

To prevent thieves tampering with the wiring, a separate car horn and courtesy light switch (obtained from a breaker's yard) were fitted under the

bonnet. If thieves cut the normal horn wires the alarm is unaffected; also any attempt to lift the bonnet to disconnect the battery will trigger it. The sensor leads are multistrand flexible cable with only one strand connected to the equipment, therefore easily broken while trying to remove it from the dashboard.

The transistors used are not critical and most NPN, general purpose transistors should suffice. The stand-by current is very low (typ. 13mA), and therefore is designed to be left switched on. The owner can never forget to switch on the alarm when leaving the vehicle. He must, however, switch off before lifting the bonnet.

TV-Computersystem 6800 8080 SC/MP

ROTEX-EMMEN-HOLLAND

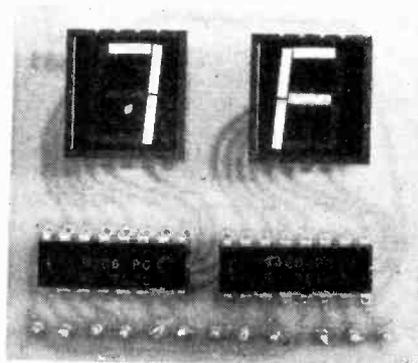


The microcomputersystem specially for:



- Education – schools
- selfstudy
- Industry – program – development
- systems – development
- terminal
- Hobby – entertainment
- games

HEX DISPLAY



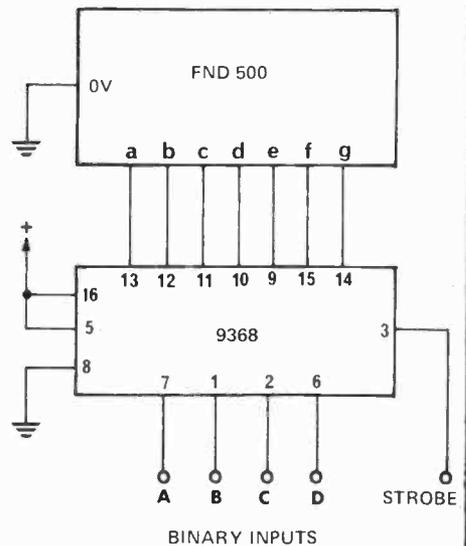
THERE ARE MANY SITUATIONS in which the computer enthusiast wants to see the data on a parallel binary data bus (such as the one carrying the output from the terminal keyboard in this issue). Certain conventions have arisen to provide standard ways of displaying and manipulating large binary data words — because we are not equipped to handle information in the form of words like 00000000 or 11111111 (or words from 0000000000000000 to 1111111111111111).

Conventionally parallel buses are organised in multiples of four lines, and in microcomputing the most common bus-width is eight lines.

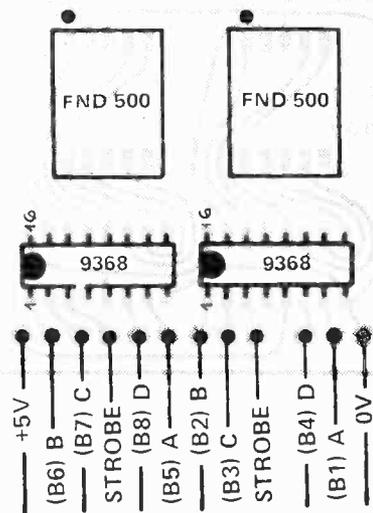
Binary display is easily achieved — data on the bus is strobed into a latch and the contents of this latch are used to set up a display on eight LEDs. This project provides a small board with two displays to read an eight-bit word. If one display is all that is needed (to read a four-bit word) half of the design can be used — just saw the PCB in half.

The data is loaded into a latch on the 9368 IC when the strobe line is taken low. This IC also contains the display drivers and all the electronics for decoding. The inputs are standard TTL-level and positive-logic ('0' < 0.4V, '1' > 2.4V).

The power-supply requirement is a single +5V.



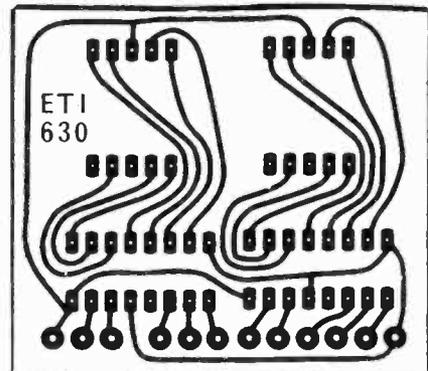
The circuit diagram of one half of the display.



Component overlay for the ETI 630 board shown below.

SPECIFICATION ETI 630

No of digits	Two
Number system	Hexadecimal (base 16).
Display format	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, b, C, d, E, F.
Data input level	TTL positive logic.
Strobe input level	TTL active low.
Power supply	5 V, ±0.25 V. Current consumption depends on display.



ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

LAST MONTH I mentioned the new GI TV games chip which allows you to play up to six games on your TV by adding a few simple controls and components. This chip will only play "Ball and Paddle" games such as tennis, hockey and pelota, although the two Rifle games included on the chip allow shooting with a photo-sensor at the target (otherwise known as the ball).

GI have now released further details of their second generation of TV games including volleyball, tank warfare and a road race. Essentially the latest additions fall into two categories: multigame chips — which mate with other chips to increase the variety of games and cartridge programmable chip sets which use any or all of GIs lines of 16, 8 and 4 bit MPUs.

All of the dedicated circuits are designed round a few basic chips, and with these you can build home TV games similar to those which are now becoming popular in arcades. In upgrading the standard "Ball and Paddle" games GI have added some interesting but basically useless gimmicks. These include differently coloured scores for each player, dual axis paddle control, and for squash, a ball which changes colour to indicate whose turn it is to hit it!

With the new multigame chips the user can choose from four chips, one with the six basic paddle games, one with the simple games plus colour options, one with eight games or one with the tank battle alone.

With the add-on circuits you can add three variations of volleyball, a road race, a chase game or a battle between surface ships and submarines.

One of the other chips in this range is a five game chip which plays a set of games in which players have 16 directions to move

a vehicle or fire a missile, to make things as simple as possible GI have used simple squares to denote a player's pieces rather than using a tank shape or car shape.

For the higher priced game GI have a selection of games which use one of their MPUs to do a lot of the work, some of these games include blackjack, a slot machine, Noughts and Crosses and a Lunar Landing game. For further info you can write to GI at 63 Mortimer St, London W1.

LANDED IN LUNAR-CY

A game such as Lunar Lander can be played in three ways, as a picture game with a small rocket controlled by a joystick, as a numbers game with pictures given for height, speed, fuel, etc, or as a combination of the two. The "pretty pictures" version need a graphics generator whereas the alphanumeric only version relies wholly on your ability to read and understand the digital instrument readings given on a VDU. This second approach to TV games is more interesting for the home user as more brainpower is needed as opposed to the paddle game where skill and manual dexterity are of prime importance.

The object of a lunar landing game is to judge your landing speed and the amount of deceleration required at any given height. Decelerating uses fuel and only counteracts the effects of gravity which causes acceleration, if you use too much fuel too soon you have none left for final manouvering and you land with a bump. If you do not use enough fuel early on then you cannot reduce your speed enough before impact, burn too much fuel when you are going slowly and you can end up going upwards. Add a few unseen calamities randomly such as fuel leak

suddenly losing you half of your supply and you have the makings of a rather good game.

COUNTER MOVES

The basis of the game is a set of digital counters giving the results from a simple algorithmic calculation based on changing input parameters. Sound complex? If you assume that your rocket passes into manual control at 5,000 feet up you have 100 units of fuel left and your present rate of fall is 150 feet per second it is relatively simple to work out the situation one second later.

If you do not fire your retro-rockets then gravity will increase your speed by about 5 feet second to 155 ft/sec, also you have travelled for one second at 150 ft/sec (ignore increase in speed at present) and thus your new height is 4,850 feet. With no fuel burn, after ten seconds you will be at 3,275 feet and going down at 200 ft/sec, carry on at that rate and there won't be much left of you or your rocket.

BURNING BOATS

Let us assume that your retro-rockets give you 10 ft/sec speed change in one second, thus if you now burn your fuel your speed is going to reduce by 10 ft/sec to 190 ft/sec and then to 180, 170, etc. Thus after another ten seconds your status is height = 1,725 feet, speed = 100 ft/sec and fuel = 90 units, the next ten seconds reduce these to 80 units of fuel at 1,175 feet with a speed of zero, if you continue to burn your fuel you will start going up and so you had better turn off the rockets.

After 15 seconds of free fall and five seconds of burn you will be down to 375 feet and going at 25

Seconds	Height	Speed	Fuel
0	5000	150	100
10	3275	200	100
20	1725	100	90
30	1175	0	80
40	950	50	80
50	375	25	75
51	350	30	75
52	320	35	75
53	285	25	74
54	260	30	74
55	230	35	74
56	195	25	73
57	170	30	73
58	140	35	73
59	105	25	72
60	80	15	71
61	65	20	71
62	45	10	70
63	35	15	70
64	20	5	69
65	15	10	69
66	5	0	68
67	5	5	68
68	0	10	68

ft/sec. The table shows the final approach from this point onwards.

A landing at 10 ft/sec is like jumping off a ten foot wall, a lot better than landing at several hundreds of feet per second. By changing the parameters slightly and adding random fuel losses the game can become very exciting. The game is based on an algorithm (calculation) based on the changes in speed and fuel usage.

If you started out with only 30 units of fuel then the game would be more of a contest in fuel management, in the above example the 30 units would have run out after 63 seconds and you would have landed two seconds later but at 20 ft/sec.

GAME AT MANAGING

Other types of simple or complex management games of this type can be played with a MPU simply by programming it to do the calculations which can thus become more complex and have more random factors. For those of you who find the idea interesting there is a book by Hewlett-Packard called "What you do after you hit Return" (part no HP 36000-91005) obtainable from Hewlett-Packard Ltd.,

King St. Lane, Widdersh, Wokingham, Berks at £4.45 (Quote part number).

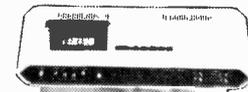
This book details the logic and a "BASIC" listing of about 50 games ranging from simple word and number games up to "Star Trader," Civil War and Stockmarket games. Comparing these games to the "Ball and Paddle" games is like comparing a spinning top to Monopoly, one is a short bit of fun suitable for pubs and arcades and the other is a multi-person competitive thinking game. Both types will be coming onto the consumer market later this year so start saving your pennies now!

DON'T SWEAR TO IT!

Some months ago we mentioned the problem of seven-segment to BCD conversion and several people came up with 3 or 4 chip solutions and even the idea of using a 74188 PROM. NatSemi have now announced (re-announced?) the DM86L25, "The one commercially available device specifically designed to do the job." It has two output enables, the ability to accept either positive or negative logic and the ability to recognise four letters, a minus sign and a blank — I wonder what the four letters are? ●

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR SALE!

- TEXAS: SR 56 (Key prog) @ £57.00
- SR 52 (Mag car prog) @ £194.38
- PC100 Printing unit for SR52/SR56 @ £178.00
- SR51-11 (3 mem stat) @ £44.17
- SR41 (Financial) @ £28.38
- SR40 Successor to SR50A @ £25.92
- T130 (15 bracket levels) @ £15.94
- Mag card libraries for
- SR52 @ £27.00
- 8 kits for (T130) @ £8.10
- T15040PD Print Display @ £84.00
- CASIO: FX201P (Key programmable) @ £49.95
- FX 202P (continuous memory) @ £69.95
- FX1000 (6+2, LCD+Fraction) @ £20.40
- FX102 (8+2+Fraction) @ £18.04
- FX21 (6+2) @ £15.95
- AL10 (Fraction) @ £17.95
- AL10S (Fraction) @ £25.95
- MR 121 (12 Digit) @ £29.95
- CQ1 Clock + cal + stopwatch @ £30.40
- CBM4/5190R (90 functions) @ £22.40
- 4148 (10+2) @ £160
- PRO 100 (8+2 programmable 10 mem) SAE for price
- H.P.21 (8+2) @ £160
- 25 (prog) @ £105.28, 25C @ £332.49
- 67 Mag card programmable @ £321.58
- 91 (sci + printer) @ £621
- 97 (Mag card prog + printer) @ £205.20
- 55 @ £17
- ROCKWELL: 44RD (5+2) @ £22
- 64RD (8+2) @ £25
- REALTONE: SC60 (3 mem/stat) @ £40
- SC6010 (13 mem/stat) @ £39.80
- UNIQUE STEREO ELECTRONIC CLOCK RADIO @ £1
- P&P @ £1



(1 382mm x b 178mm x h 116 mm), colour off-white
THE REALTONE 44 AM/FM-FM STEREO CLOCK RADIO has a unique design. It features an accurate digitron (green) clock incorporating a dimmer control which can be used as a night light or adjusted to a pleasant soft glow. It has a stop watch facility and can be set to display HRS/MINS or MINS/SECS and can be programmed to wake you up to the alarm and/or stereo music. The radio has an FM multiplex stereo system with AFC (automatic frequency control) which allows drift free reception and incorporates two balanced high fidelity speakers. The wake-up/sleep control has its own memory and can be set for up to 59 mins duration.

All calculator prices inc VAT & P&P C.W.O to
KRAMER & CO.
 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ.
 Telex: 888941 ATTN KRAMER. Tel. 01-203 2473.
 Mail Order only SAE for brochures. Export enquiries welcome.

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.s

- ET1480 50/100w Amp £1.35
- ET1480 PS Power Supply £1.45
- ET1444 5w Stereo Amp £1.50
- ET1155A Digital Voltmeter 45
- ET 1155B Digital Voltmeter 55
- ET1155C Digital Voltmeter £1.05
- ET1155D Digital Voltmeter £1.15
- Set of above 4 boards £2.90
- ETI 549 Metal Detector 75
- ETI 544 Heart Rate Monitor 75
- ETI 445 G.P. Pre-Amp 55
- ETI 446 Audio Limiter 85
- ETI 447 Audio Phaser 85
- ETI 602 Touch Organ £5.00
- ETI 538 Light Mod Board £3.00
- Temperature Alarm 2 Boards 75
- Function Generator 65
- Drill Controller 70
- Reaction Tester £1.15
- Patch Detector 55
- LED Dice 45
- Heads/Tails 50
- Door Bell 75
- Bench Amplifier 75
- All other previously advertised P.C.B.s are still available

SEMI-CONDUCTORS

- BC107 9p
- BC108 9p
- BC109 9p
- BC114 10p
- 400 MW 9p
- BC116 17p
- BC478 25p
- BD519 50p
- BD520 50p
- 2N5457 35p
- 8D609 70p
- ZTX109 10p
- UC734E 20p
- 1N1191 35p
- 2N5060 1A 30v THY 30p
- BCY32 20p
- CA3046 50p
- 2N6269 80p
- 8YX36-300 6p

SPECIAL OFFERS

- 741 8 Pin DIL 25p
- TOX Lockswitches with 2 Keys - 1 N/O. 1 N/C Contact Sets 250v 2A £1.25
- Potted Bridge Rectifiers 10A 150v £1.50
- Variable Voltage Regulators 1-45v at 4A Integral with Heat Sink £8.00
- Minitrons 3015F £1.00
- Light Pen Recorders as used by Supermarkets for Stock Control. Takes 14 Digits £12.00
- Std Cassettes £20.00

RESISTORS 5% C.F. HIGH STAB.

1/4W . 1p ea. 100 same value 80p 1/2w 1.5p each 100 same value. £1.20

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS CAPACITY/VOLTAGE

10/12 5p. 47/47 9p. 100/10 6p. 100/16 7p. 100/250 25p. 150/25 8p. 330/25 10p. 470/63 30p. 500/10 10p. 640/16 14p. 1000/63 80p. 4700/50 60p. 4700/100 £1.00. Very Special 33000/40 £1.80.

SWITCHES

Miniature Glass Encapsulated Reed Switches 10 for 50p
 Toggle DPST by Arrow 250v 3A 17p
 Slide SPST 250v 3A 8p

CAPACITORS

Polyester C280 - 01 022 047 3p; 1. 22. 47. 10mF 5p; Polyester 250v. 015. 022. 047 4p; Ceramic Plate 66. 100. 150. 1500. 01 4p; 022. 22 5p. Polystyrene 2. 33. 47. 100. 150. 270. 1000 3900 pF 3p Disc Ceramics. 1mF 18v 3p. Special Offer of 1mF 600v D.C. Polyester. 10 for 95p; 100 for £3.00.

RELAYS

11 Pin Plug-In 3p C/O 7.5A 475 OHM 24v Operating Coil £1.50
 As above but 700 ohm 36v Operating Coil £1.50
 Miniature Continental Plug-in 1p. C/O 185 ohm 2p. C/O 1150 ohm £1.00

FUSES

20mm Anti-Surge 250mA, 500mA 6p. 20mm Quick Blow 100mA, 250mA, 2A, 3A 3p

MISCELLANEOUS

Short Spindle Potentiometers - 1M Lin. 250k Lin. 50k Lin 15p
 12.5mm Dia. Instrument Case Feat. 7p; Solder Tags 4BA, 6BA, 100 for 20p
 All prices include VAT P&P per-Order
 Spring List of P.C.B.s and Components now available 10p

R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES LIMITED
 3 LACY CLOSE, WIMBORNE



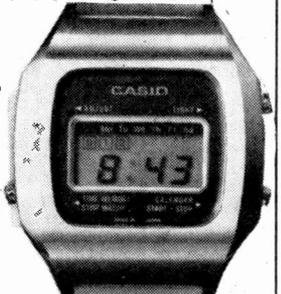
WHAT IS IT?

IT'S A QUARTZ DIGITAL CLOCK. Shows Hours, Minutes, Seconds AM/PM, Date, Day of Week.
 IT'S AN ALARM. Can be set to sound 4 times a day, AM or PM every day until reset.
 IT'S A STOPWATCH. Hours, Minutes, Seconds to 9 Hrs. 59 Mins 59.9 Secs.
 IT'S A CALCULATOR. Computerized for Time & Date calculations.
 IT'S ANOTHER WORLD FIRST FROM CASIO - The CQ-1.
 IT'S ONLY 1 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches and costs ONLY £29.95 (R.R.P. £35.95)

THE SECOND BEST WATCH IN THE WORLD?

- 8 Functions and Backlight STOPWATCH
- DUAL TIME ZONES
- Stainless Steel, Mineral Glass
- The Casio Casiotron S15B
- R.R.P. £99.95

OUR PRICE £78.50
 Full range of NEW 1977 Casio watches from £38.50



NEW National Semiconductor LCDs from £23.90
 Fairchild Timeband low cost LCD. Many others
 SEND 10p FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
 The WIDEST range of the BEST watches at the LOWEST prices. Prices include VAT & P&P. Free Battery(s). 1 Yr. Guarantee Access & Barclaycard welcome. C.O.D. or send cheque or P.O. to -

TEMPUS
 A lot of Time for the Money

Talk Of The Town
 19/21 Fitzroy Street
 Cambridge CB1 1EH
 Tel. 0223 312866

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY
MINIADS: 3 1/4" x 2 1/8" (1-3) £26 (4-11) £23 (12 or more) £22 per insertion. **CLASSIFIED DISPLAY:** £3.50 per single column centimetre. **SEMI-DISPLAY:** £2.70 per single column centimetre. **LINEAGE:** 75p per line average six words, minimum 3 lines. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address and phone number. Adv. Dept. (01-437 5982) 25-27 Oxford St, London W1R 1RF.

300W TOUCHSWITCH KITS

TS300K Contains Triac, IC, Diodes, Resistors, Frontplate, PCB, etc. Replaces conventional lightswitch with NO REWIRING. TOUCH one insulated plate for ON, another for OFF. Complete with instructions. **ONLY £3.67.**

ALSO TSA300K AUTOMATIC, as above, but with only ONE TOUCHPLATE TOUCH for ON and light stays on for a preset time. Ideal for stairs and hall. Complete with instructions. **ONLY £3.67.**

300W LIGHTDIMMER KIT replaces conventional lightswitch **£2.45.**

SPECIAL OFFER — APRIL ONLY
5 - 8.5A/400V TRIACS - £3.80
TO220 Case. Isolated Tab.

CMOS Motorola	TRIACS 400V TO220 Case	BC148	9p
4000	ISOLATED TAB	BC158	11p
4001	6.5A	2N3055	36p
4002	8.5A	2N6027	34p
4007	Diac	PUT	34p
4011	NE555 8 pin DIL	1N4004	6p
4012	741 8 pin DIL	1N4148	4p
4013			
4015			
4016			
4017			
4023			
4025			
4040			
4049			
4050			
4077			
4175			
4501			
4519			

ADD 8% VAT (*12 1/2%) PLUS 25p P&P
 Mail Order Only to:

T.K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)
 106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

M.A. 1001B DIGITAL CLOCK

MODULE SIZE 3.0" x 1.75"

C/W 15v + 4.5-0.4.5v TRANSFORMER. Requires only switches and case. DATA SUPPLIED.

OUR PRICE ONLY £9.74

Features: Bright 0.5" Display, 12 hr. Format with 24 hr. alarm capability. Flashing Colon, Power Failure Indication, P.M. Indicator, Alarm Set Indicator, Hrs. and Mins. or Mins and Secs Display, Output Drives from Alarm and Sleep Timers, 9 Min. Snooze Timer and 59 Min. Sleep Timer.

All Items Ex Stock

CAR, BOAT OR CARAVAN CLOCK MODULE

M.A. 1001B Includes all features listed above plus Data for Conversion to 12v D.C. plus Crystal Time Base for accuracy to a few secs. per month.

OUR PRICE ONLY £13.88

If required with Transformer **£14.74**

CRYSTAL TIME BASE SUITABLE FOR C.MOS DIGITAL CLOCKS. (Built and Tested.) Size approx. 1" x 1.5" x 0.5". Can be adjusted to ± a few seconds/month.

OUR PRICE ONLY £5.25

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POST & PACKING

Terms: Cash with Order — Mail Order Only
 ORDERS TO: F.E.K. SUPPLIES
 18 STARRING LANE
 LITTLEBOROUGH, LANCs.

FIBRE GLASS PCBs FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS

DRILLED AND TIMMED

ETI 043	40p	ETI 443	£3.00	ETI 543A	65p
ETI 088	35p	ETI 444	£1.50	ETI 543B	65p
ETI 114	80p	ETI 445	40p	ETI 544	73p
ETI 115A	35p	ETI 446	80p	ETI 549	68p
ETI 115B	41p	ETI 447	85p	ETI 602	£5.40
ETI 115C	£1.87	ETI 448	£1.75	ETI 706	50p
ETI 115D	£1.18	ETI 448A	35p	ETI 710	85p
ETI 118	80p	ETI 449	42p	ETI 851	35p
ETI 117A	35p	ETI 448A	67p	Sench Amp	66p
ETI 117B	35p	ETI 480	£1.33	Door Bell	68p
ETI 131	94p	ETI 480 P.S.	£1.52	Temp. Alarm 2	75p
ETI 241	85p	ETI 5148	40p	Function Gen.	53p
ETI 252	40p	ETI 533A	42p	Drill Speed	60p
ETI 422	£3.00	ETI 533B	35p	Coml.	65p
ETI 438	75p	ETI 541	73p		
ETI 441	41p				

Components in stock for most of the ETI projects. Send large a.s.a. for full list of components and over 800 pcs.

COMPONENTS

Resistors: 1/4W 5% carbon [E12] 1.2p ea.
 Capacitors:
 Ceramic plate 27p/-0.047 1/ 3.5p ea.
 Lactanite bead 0.1-6.8 1/ 35V 15p ea.
 metalized polyester (Mullard C280) 0.01-0.33 1/ 0.47-2.2 1/ 5p ea.
 10p ea.

Diodes: 1N4001 5p, 002 5p, 003 7p, 004 8p, 1N914 5p.
 Zeners: 400mW 2.7-33V 12p ea.
 DL sockets: 9v 12p, 14v 16p, 15v 17p, 24v 70p.
 LEDs: 0.125" Red 15p, Green, Yellow 25p, Blue 2p.
 Relay, min. 12V suitable for ETI 540, etc., £1.75.

BC107, A.S. 5p TTP2895 £1.20 72740P £40p NE556 £1.00
 BC177, A.S. 20p TTP3095 70p LM301A 40p TCA 220 £1.54
 BC147, A.S. 11p 2N2219 25p LM339 £1.84 uA703 30p
 BC328 15p 2N2846 50p LM380 £1.05 uA723 51p
 BC338 14p 2N3055 50p LM382 £1.50
 BD139 35p 2N3784 14p LM393 80p
 BD149 60p 2N5459 60p MC1468LE £4.00
 BFY50 18p 72741C 30p NE555 70p
 All prices include VAT. Please add 20p postage (overseas post at cost). PCBs POST FREE

Mail orders please to D.B.M. PRODUCTS
 Unit 14, Southern Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLESHARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

MPU BUILDERS! We have new stocks of the excellent 150 characters per second GEC-PT-66-1A tape reader, £25 + VAT + £2 carriage, data sheet only, 50p. We also have a few precision made free standing 56 digit keyboards, complete with decode board and remote lock solenoid, £20 + VAT + carriage. T.M. & C. Services, 89 Grove Road, South Benfleet, Essex SS7 1GH.

SHOP FROM HOME with our catalogue. Fully illustrated and covering over 3,000 components, audio and disco accessories, tools and test meters. Reviewed as one of the best catalogues available. Send 30p now for your copy (issue No 5). Access, Giro, Barclaycard, Government and educational orders accepted. (Giro No 331-7056).

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

Leighton Electronics Centre
 59 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds
 Tel: 2316 (0286) Shop hours: 9-12.30,
 1.30-5 p.m. Closed Wednesday

P.C.B.s

Glass Fibre P.C.B.s for ETI projects, supplied tinned and drilled.

ETI560 AB&C (mod)	ETI480	120p
	ETI480PS	100p
ETI152A	ETI155A	40p
ETI152B	ETI155B	59p
ETI445	ETI155C	104p
ETI541	ETI155D	122p
ETI447 (mod)	ETI549	77p
ETI444		

SHORT CIRCUITS

Drill Controller	51p	ETI FNC Generator	62p
Temperature Alarm	50p	TEMP APM. PSU	40p

All prices shown include VAT. Add 20p post & packing

P.C.B.s also available for this month's ETI projects. Send SAE for full list of available boards

Also a comprehensive or part service from Artwork and layout design to assembled P.C.B. for batch quantities or one-off prototypes — Contact

TAMTRONIK LIMITED
 217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON,
 WEST MIDLANDS DY4 0HW
 Telephone 021-557 9144

BURGLAR ALARMS



SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

LARGE SIZE PRESSURE MATS
 28in. x 15in. £1.20

MAGNETIC SWITCHES
 with magnets from 75p

**BELLS · SIRENS · ALARM-UNITS ·
 CABLE BELL COVERS · WINDOW FOIL ·
 VIBRATION CONTACTS · ULTRASONIC
 AND INFRA-RED DETECTORS · INTER-
 TIA SWITCHES**

A. D. ELECTRONICS ETI/1

217 Warbrack Moor, Aintree
 Liverpool L9 0HU Tel. 051-525 3440

Brand New Components

Electrolytic Capacitors					
25V	25V	25V	50V	50V	50V
10	22	100	1.0	4.7	22
4 1/2p	5p	6p	4 1/2p	5p	6p

Polyester Capacitors. 250V PC mounting. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 3 1/2p, 0.068, 0.1, 4p, 0.15, 0.22, 4 1/2p, 0.33, 0.47, 7 1/2p, 0.68, 10p, 1.0 12p, 1.5 18p, 2.2 22p.

Carbon Film Resistors. 0.33W 5% H-stability E12 series 4 1/2-1M. Any selection 0.9p each, 0.8p 100+, 0.75p 1000+

Return of post service. Prices include 12 1/2% VAT. Allow 15p for carriage. Mail order only. Export enquiries welcome

C.N. Stevenson (ETI), 304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9 2JN (ETA 27)

E.T.I. — P.C.B's

Available for every E.T.I. Project. Send s.a.e. for details or telephone your order using Barclaycard or Access. Alternatively send Postal Orders with written order.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4AD

Tel. No. 01-891 1923

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

All High Stability — Extremely Low Leakage

400V AC		RANGE: DIMENSIONS		VALUE		PRICE		EACH		% ±	
(µF)	(mm)	L	D	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
0.1µF	27	12.7	6.8	0.47F	1.32	77p	51p	1	2	±	±
0.22µF	33	16	8.6	1.0µF	1.36	91p	60p	1	2	±	±
0.25µF	33	16	9.2	2.2µF	1.38	1.32	75p	1	2	±	±
0.47µF	33	19	11.0	4.7µF	1.42	1.88	1.23	1	2	±	±
0.5µF	33	19	11.6	6.8µF	1.48	1.32	1.17	1	2	±	±
0.68µF	50.8	19	11.25	10µF	1.49	1.32	1.01	1	2	±	±
1.0µF	50.8	19	11.37	15µF	1.74	1.47	1.28	1	2	±	±
2.0µF	50.8	25.4	11.95	22µF	1.98	1.44	1.30	1	2	±	±

TRANSISTOR & IC'S BC267 12p OC44 OC45 20p
AC128 12p BC268A 10p OC71 72 20p
AC176 16p BC547 558A 12p 2N2926G 12p
AD149 40p BCY72 15p 2N2926Y 11p
AF178 40p BD131/132 30p 2N2926D 11p
AF239 38p BF115 167 22p 2N3054 50p
BC107 8.9 9p BF173 24p 2N3055 50p
BC114 12p BF178 26p 2N3702 40p
BC147/8/9 10p BF184 22p 3704 11p
BC153 16p BF194 195 12p TIP31A 55p
BC157/8/9 12p BF196 197 12p TIP32A 84p
BC177 16p BF200 27p TIP32A 84p
BC182 182L 11p BF262/263 60p TIP3055 65p
BC183/183L 11p BFY50 51 52 20p MPU131 49p
BC184 184L 12p BFY84 86 88 20p NE555 61p
BC212 212L 12p BFX85 25p 741 8-pin 32p
BC213/213L 11p BR101 41p 2N414 11.15
BC214/214L 11p GET872 25p SN76013ND 11.30

POPULAR DIODES—1N914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 80p; 1N916 8p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p; 1S44 3p, 11 for 50p, 26 for £1.00; 1N4148 3p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; 1N4001 3p, 002 8p, 003 6p, 004 7p, 006 8p, 007 8p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400mW Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each, 5 for 33p, 10 for 63p. SPECIAL OFFER 100 Zeners for £6.00.

"RESISTORS"—High stability, low noise carbon film 5% ±W at 40°C, 1W at 70°C E12 series only—From 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ! ALL at 1p each, 4p for 10 of any one value 70p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £3.

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1.5 amp brand new wire ended DO27: 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 26p), 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p).

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2 1/2 amp, 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 600V 55p.

SUBMINIA CURE VULCANIZABLE PRESETS—T1W only. ALL at 5p each, 50p, 100p, 220p, 470p, 680p, 1kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 4.7kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 68kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 680kΩ, 1MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ. PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. ALL EXPORT ORDERS PLEASE ADD COST OF SEA AIR MAIL PLEASE! ADD 8% VAT to all items except those marked with which are 12%.

Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING
(Dept. P3)
The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire
Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5
(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

ANCO

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS TO INDUSTRY & ENTHUSIASTS

COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AVAILABLE TO THE ENTHUSIAST AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

SEMICONDUCTORS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, CAPACITORS, RESISTORS, PRE SETS, BEAD TANTS, HEATS SINKS, MINATURE TRANSFORMERS, VERO BOARD, TRANSISTOR HARDWARE, DUAL IN LINE SOCKETS, R.F. CHOKES, FUSES, L.E.D.s, INDICATOR LIGHTS, KNOBS, FUSE HOLDERS S.E.T.C. E.T.C. ALSO VARYING RANGES OF PROJECT BOARDS FOR COMPONENT RECLAIMING (PRODUCT RANGE WILL ALTER MONTH BY MONTH)

AC125	15p	BC547	16p	LM741	37p
AC127	25p	BC558	16p	LM748	46p
AC128	25p	BC107/11/72	25p	NE555	55p
AC176	28p	BD131/132	55p	NE556	£1.10
AF239	54p	BFY50/51/52	28p	LM300	£3.00
BC107/8/9	15p	BR104	35p	LM380	£1.10
BC114	16p	2N705	15p	LM381	£2.10
BC147/8/9	16p	2N708	23p	LM390	65p
BC157/8/9	16p	2N1111	25p	SN76013ND	£1.75
BC168	16p	2N2646	60p	SN76023N	£2.10
BC178	25p	2N2926	15p	TIS 43	55p
BC182/3/4	16p	2N302/3/4	16p	BC 109C	18p
BC212/3/4	18p	LM709	44p	ZN 414	£1.35

Advance TCD 1006 £40.00
VM770 wide range millivolt meters, brand new, boxed £27.50 each
Fast Switch for E.T.I. Projects £1.50

Call and see us, our shop is 3 mins. from Chelmsford Station, on the A10. All orders for price and delivery. We are here to serve you. 9.30 to 6 weekdays, 10 to 4 Saturday. We give a fast 24-hour Mail Order Service on ex-stock items. Prices inc. VAT. Add 25p for P&P on orders under £6.00. Trade inquiries welcome. Telex No. 995377. Send now for full product list. Price 15p. Dept E11. DO COME TO SEE US EITHER TO BUY OR BROWSE.

50 RAINFORD ROAD CHELMSFORD ESSEX (0245 58605)

SIX 7-SEGMENT LED displays. £1. Postage 10p. In arrays of six. Ex-equipment but guaranteed. With clock circuit. Mr Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series. 1/8W, 1/4W, 1/2W. Mixed to your choice, 100 for 90p. Electrolytics 50/15v, 7p. MICRO-PROCESSORS SC/MP £18. MM6800 £33. P&P 15p. Mail Order Only. CANDAR, 8 Almond Drive, Caversham Park, Reading.

Wire Threading (separates). W/D/Pencil £1.71, DIL Board £1.62, Wire Guides (W/D/Strip) 'press' 2 inches long, 30 per pkt., £1.30. "Glue" 6 inches long, 10 per pkt., £1.30, Spare Bobbin of wire 50p. Please add 35p P&P for every £10 of goods, or buy complete wire threading kit (W/D/System) for £5.95 inc. VAT and P&P. Zartronix, 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 1JL.

Simplified TV Repairs. Full repair instructions individual British sets £4.50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV publications. Auseti, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

PRINTED CIRCUIT DRAWING MATERIALS
Tapes, Terminals, Symbols etc. s.a.e. list: Ramar Constructor Services, Masons Rd., Stratford on Avon, Warwicks.

VALVES

Radio — TV — Industrial — Transmitting
We dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail, 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality List 20p Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves.
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. E.T.I., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366).

LED S	0.125	0.2	INFRA RED
RED	15p	19p	550µW
G/Y	27p	33p	Avail lead 46p
OR	27p	33p	6mW £1.55
			OPTO Data free
			ORP 12 55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS	50V	100V	400V	Diac
TIL111 1.5kV 150kHz	£1	T05 1A 25p	27p	46p
		T06 3A 27p	35p	50p
		STUD 7A 50p	55p	65p
		400V TRIACS 2A 60p	10A	£1.50

AVOEL BOND 2gm. 65p	2N2926(G)	12p	VOLTAGE REGS
AC125/6/7/8 18p	2N3053	15p	5V 7805 Plastic
AO161/162 40p	2N3054	45p	12V 7812 1 Amp
AF117 20p	2N3055	41p	15V 7815 all
AF124/5/6/7/8 34p	2N3702/3/4 12p	41p	18V 7818 £1.50
AF139/239 40p	2N3903/4/5/6/16p	45p	24V 7824
BC/107/8/9 9p	2N2646	45p	723 DIP 14 50p
BC 109C 12p	TIS43UJT	25p	
BC147/8/9 10p	BF244	35p	
BC157/8/9 11p	MPF102	40p	
BC168C 12p	2N3819	25p	
BC177/8/9 17p	2N3823E	30p	
BC182/3/4L 11p	IN914	3p	
BC186/7 30p	IN4001/3	5p	
BC212/3/4L 12p	IN4002/3	6p	
BCY70/71/72 13p	IN4004/5	7p	
BF194/5 12p	IN4006/7	8p	
BF196/7 14p	IN4148	4p	
BFY50/51 16p	BA100	9p	
BFX29/85 30p	BY127	16p	
BFX84 24p	OA47	16p	
BSX19/20 16p	OA70 OA79	8p	
OC71 10p	OA81 OA90	7p	
2N697 15p	OA91 OA95	6p	
2N706 10p	OA200	6p	
2N1711 20p	OA202	7p	
2N2219 20p	OP. AMPS.		
2N2904/5/6/7/16p	709 all	25p	
2N2904/5/6A 18p	741 8-pin	29p	
2N2926(R) 7p	748 D.I.L.	36p	

ISLAND DEVICES, PO BOX 11, MARGATE, KENT CT9 1QX	(10 CARROWS PLACE)
	Prices inclusive Post & Packing 15p (1st class)
	ZENERS 2.7-33V
	BZY88 or sim 9p
	D.I.L. SOCKETS
	8-pin 12p
	14-pin 13p
	16-pin 14p
	Mica + bushes
	T03 T066 5p
	Dalo Pen 70p

ITT 5870ST Nixi 0.9 + Data 50p, MM 5314 + Data £3.25. Fenwell Thermistors, pair encapsulated 20p, Sub min toggle SP Change over 38p, BC108 10p, 1N4148 3p, 741 dil 18p, P&P 10p, 555 Timer 45p, LB 43 Westcott, Hayes, Middx UB4 8AH.

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.
Reg. Office: LEADER HOUSE, COPTFOLD ROAD BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4BN
Tel: BRENTWOOD 219435

Genuine fastest service in the UK
Most Modern Components shop in East Anglia
Best Semiconductor Selection in the South East
15 years in Mail-Order Electronics
Over 2000 sq. ft. of Warehousing

OUR NEW "CAT" NOW AVAILABLE PRICE 40p

Name:
Address:

I'M YOURS FOR 40p !!

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

electronics today reader services

international

BACK NUMBERS

These cost 40p each. Postage and packing costs 15p for the first, and 10p for each subsequent issue. Orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept. please.

We CANNOT supply the following issues: All 1972: January, February, April, August, October and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September, November and December 1975; January, March 1976.

PHOTOCOPYING SERVICE

Due to the steady pressure on our back numbers department, and the dwindling number of issues available, we have set up a photocopying service. This involves our staff in considerable time consuming endeavour, so we hope our readers understand our decision to apply a flat charge of 50p inclusive. This covers any article, regardless of the number of pages involved, from any ONE issue of ETI.

Please state clearly NAME of article, and from which issue the copy you require is taken. Address envelope to 'ETI Photocopy Service'.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your envelope ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and NEVER before 4 p.m.

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.50 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

SPECIAL ISSUES

Presently we produce six specials. See our ads on pages 58 and 59.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £2.00 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, P.O. Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £6. The current rate for readers overseas is £7. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

PCBs

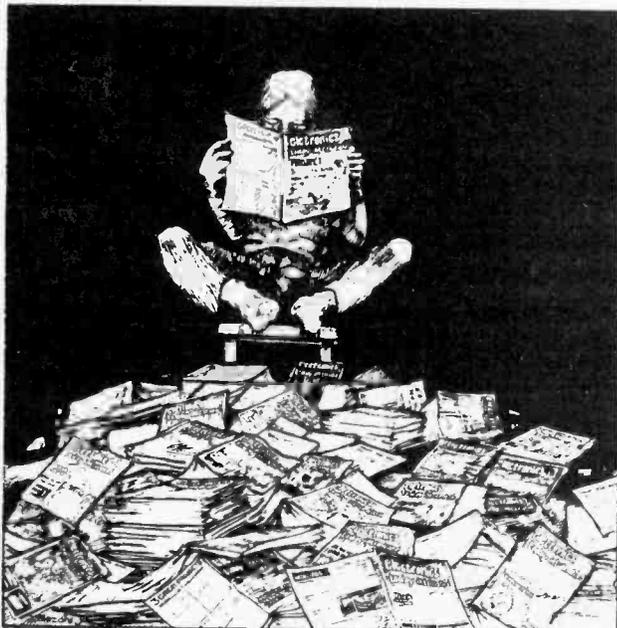
PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine.

**NEW ADDRESS FOR ALL ETI DEPARTMENTS:
25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF**

**PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE
WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS
REQUIRED.**

ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

*Now there's a better way
to keep your ETI copies*



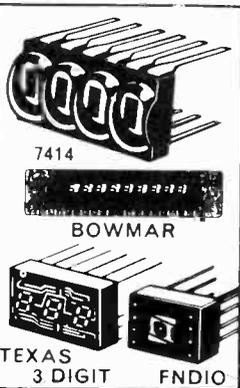
We reckon ETI is worth keeping: and our surveys indicate that a staggering 97% of readers keep their copies for at least three months. Now we can offer you a binder which holds 12 issues whose quality befits the magazine: excellent. Send £2.50 (which includes VAT and postage) to: **ETI Binder, 25-27 Oxford Street, London, W1R 1RF.**

AD INDEX

A.D. Electronics	Miniad	Marco Trading	Miniad
Ambit	p9	Marshall's	p37
Anco	Miniad	Metac	p9 & p70
Arrow Electronics	Miniad	Minikits	p24
Bi-Pak	p4 & p5	Nexus-Click	p23
B.H. Components	Miniad	P.B. Electronics	p45
Bywood	p56	Pulse	p46
Cambridge Learning	p46	R.F. Equipment Spares	p79
Chiltmead	p74	Rotex	p76
Crofton Electronics	Miniad	Sinclair	p83
D.B.M. Products	Miniad	Sintel	p61
E.D.A.	p62	Stevenson	Miniad
Electronic Brokers	p50	Swanley	p72
Electrovalue	p46	Tamtronik	Miniad
F.E.K. Supplies	Miniad	Technomatic	p70
Gottschalk	p70	Tempus	p79
Greenbank	p72	TK Electronics	Miniad
Henry's Radio	p71	Vero	p50
I.L.P.	p64	Videomaster	p51
Island Devices	Miniad	Watford	p2
Kramer	p37 & p79	Wilmslow	p31
Lynx	p24	Zartronix	Miniad
Maplin	p84		

CALCULATOR DISPLAYS

1" digit height, bright red LED 7 segment displays for calculators, digital watches, miniature clocks, DVMS, timers etc.
 * Fairchild FND-10, single digit common cathode £1.00 (+vat 8p) 6 for £5.00 (+vat 40p)
 * HP 7414 4 digit, common cathode 12 pin d.i.l. pin out 99p (+vat 8p) 6 for £5.00 (+vat 40p)
 * Bowmar 8 1/2 digit, common cathode with pc connector, and red bezel £1.85 (+vat 15p) 6 for £10 (+vat 80p)
 * Texas 3 digit common cathode 12 pin d.i.l. pin out 85p (+vat 7p) 6 for £4.00 (+vat 32p)
 * Texas 4+5 digit, common cathode 2x14 pin d.i.l. £1.85 pair (+vat 15p)
 * 30 pin termination board for all types except FND-10 20p (+vat 2p)
 Texas calculator keyboards, 19 gold plated 'snap' type key contacts on gold plated pcb. 75p (+vat 6p) p & p on all the above 25p.



TAPE HEADS

BX12E343; TRACK ERASE HEAD - £1.25 (+vat 15p)
 BX12RP63 WITH BX12E343 - £2.95 (+vat 36p)
 STEREO CASSETTE R/RP HEAD (200 ohm) - £2.25 (+vat 28p)
 TWIN STAGGERED MARRIOTT HEADS R/RP1 - £1.50 (+vat 18p)
 MARRIOTT RECORD/REPLAY & ERASE HEAD - £1.75 (+vat 21p)
 MINIFLUX R9N ERASE - £2.25 (+vat 28p)
 GX11 E388 ERASE 675 ohms 2 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
 GX12 E387 ERASE 675 ohms 2 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
 GX20 E362 ERASE 90 ohms 90 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
 R/RP1/3 TAPE HEAD TRACK - £0.65 (+vat 8p)

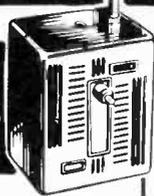
MULLARD TUNER MODULES -

LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip - £4.29 (+vat 53p) * LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 - £4.29 (+vat 53p) * LP1171 & 79 pair - £8.00 (+vat 1.00) * LP1157 complete AM strip - £2.05 (+vat 26p) * Ferrite Aerial - 95p (+vat 2p) p & p all modules 25p each

HR-RP TAPE HEAD SINGLE TRACK £0.55 (+vat 6p)
 XRPS17; TRACK - £3.25 (+vat 40p)
 XRPS18; TRACK RED - £3.25 (+vat 40p)
 XRPS36; TRACK - £6.75 (+vat 79p)
 XES11; TRACK ERASE - £1.25 (+vat 15p)
 BX/RP/63; TRACK - £2.25 (+vat 28p)

HENELEC

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM



Specially designed to provide aircraft and boat modelmakers with a low cost easy to use radio control. The Henelec system gives you everything from single channel up to sophisticated 7 channel Digital Proportional System! Buy the components you want. Ideal for any radio control application. * Simple



* INCLUDING PROPORTIONALLY CONTROLLED SWITCH DIGITAL LOGIC to minimise power consumption and extend battery life.
 transmitter £11.75 (+vat £1.47) * Single ch. add on for receiver £2.95 (+vat 37p) * PC board for above 75p (+vat 5p) * Case for transmitter £1.25 (+vat 16p) * Basic receiver £6.95 (+vat 87p) Send now for leaflet No. 8 (35p) for full details. Post etc. 50p each

HENRY'S GREAT NEW CATALOGUE

For this latest edition, we have made hundreds of changes and additions. Containing virtually everything for amateurs and professionals, Henry's Radio Catalogue is also a "must" for manufacturers. Again, we have included a complete alphabetical index, as well as a sectional index, so that you'll have no trouble at all in finding what you need.

IT'S THE BEST EVER!

- ★ OVER 5,000 ITEMS
- ★ OVER 200 PAGES
- ★ DISCOUNT VOUCHERS
- ★ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON MOST ITEMS

FREE - to educational establishments and manufacturers when ordered on official headed notepaper.

ONLY 85p PLUS 20p p&p

BULK PURCHASE - EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S
 ALLOWS US TO SELL AT SUCH FANTASTIC PRICES!

QUALITY ITEMS
 Compare performance and specification with units costing 3 times as much!

DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK



- SILENT RUNNING
- LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS
- AC MAINS ● SIZE 6 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"



MECHANISM ONLY
 £6.00 + VAT 48p P&P 25p



MECHANISM AND CASE inc. assembly instructions
 £7.99 + VAT 64p P&P 25p



COMPLETE UNIT
 £8.99 + VAT 72p P&P 25p

THREE FOR £16.50 + VAT £1.32 POST FREE

THREE FOR £22.00 + VAT £1.76 POST FREE

THREE FOR £25.00 + VAT £2.00 POST FREE

TEXAN AMPLIFIER
 featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS
 still the best selling amp in the UK.

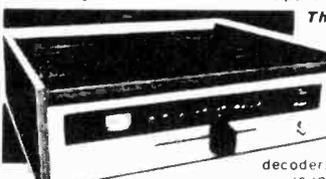
Build it yourself

£29.95 - VAT £3.74 P&P £1 Built £39.95 - VAT £4.93

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, and be doubly proud! You'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And the pleasure of doing it yourself. Look at the Texan specification.

Fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fibre pcb, Gardners low-field low-line mains transformer, all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. 20 watts per channel RMS.

The natural follow on!



TEXAN FM TUNER KIT £20.95 + VAT £2.62
 Built and tested £25.95 + VAT £3.24

Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aerial sensitivity. 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87-102 MHz. Mains powered.

HC6U (USA 2M) METAL CASE HERMETICALLY SEALED CRYSTAL ACCURACY 0.005%. TWO PIN 0.5" PIN SPACING. ALL TYPES THIRD OVERTONE ALSO SUITABLE FOR USE ON THEIR FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY (i.e. DIVIDE BY 3). OVERALL SIZE 3/4" x 1 1/16" x 5/16"

53 675 Kc/s	39 5555 Mc/s	40 0740 Mc/s	40 8519 Mc/s	50 1000 Mc/s
66 986 "	39 5926 "	40 1481 "	40 8889 "	
	39 6296 "	40 1852 "	40 9259 "	
31 1111 Mc/s	39 6667 "	40 2222 "	40 9633 "	
31 6667 "	39 7037 "	40 2593 "	41 1111 "	SOCKETS
32 2222 "	39 7778 "	40 2963 "	44 3000 "	HC6U 9p each
33 3333 "	39 8148 "	40 3333 "	44 5000 "	+ 1p VAT
36 6667 "	39 8519 "	40 3704 "	45 7000 "	
37 7778 "	39 8889 "	40 4017 "	46 5000 "	
38 0000 "	39 9259 "	40 5926 "	46 7000 "	
38 3337 "	39 9630 "	40 7407 "	46 1200 "	
39 5185 "	40 0370 "	40 8148 "	45 9000 "	

PRICE EACH 95p + 12p VAT p & p 15p

Henry's RADIO

All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2

LONDON W2: 404 '6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

The new Maplin Catalogue is no ordinary catalogue...

Hundreds of fascinating new lines

Several major new projects to build.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

SUPERSONIC SAME DAY SERVICE!

QUALITY COMPONENTS FAST!

Super Discount Scheme - saves you pounds!

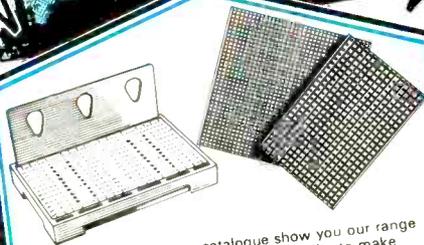
Hundreds of photos and illustrations



The book section contains over 150 titles of books about electronics, radio, TV, Hi-fi, etc. Browse through the pages and choose from some of the best titles around including a superb set of books that will teach you electronics by experimentation! Foot of catalogue, page 142



We stock some super digital clocks. A mains driven clock with alarm, snooze and all the features you'd expect. A digital car clock with automatic display blanking when you switch the engine off. A very accurate timer that switches on at a preset time and off at a preset time - if you've got a tape-recorder there's no need to miss your favourite programmes ever again.



Pages 59 to 61 of our catalogue show you our range of Veroboards and S-Decs or if you prefer to make your own pcb's a range of etching systems including the novel Dalo etch-in-a-bag system, plus printed circuit transfers for that professional finish to your boards

Catalogue includes a very wide range of components: hundreds of different capacitors; resistors; transistors; I.C.'s; diodes; wires and cables; discotheque equipment; organ components; musical effects units; microphones; turntables; cartridges; styli; test equipment; boxes and instrument cases; knobs, plugs and sockets; audio leads; switches; loudspeakers; books; tools - AND MANY MANY MORE.



* Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers (they save you pounds) - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE ON APPROVAL! Price 50p - SEND NO MONEY NOW.

Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue by return of post. Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny, will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied, I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Maplin Electronic Supplies P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR

ETI 4

**DON'T DELAY
POST COUPON NOW
IT COULD BE THE
BEST 50p YOU'VE EVER SPENT**

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 3, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155
Call at our shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
(Closed all day Monday). Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379